Application of ALBATROSS to aging and mobility scenarios for the year of 2020

Theo Arentze, June 2008

Report of a research conducted by
European Institute of Retail and Service Studies (EIRASS)
and commissioned by
Netherlands Institute for Transport Policy Analysis (KIM)

EIRASS, Eindhoven University of Technology, June 2008.

## Preface

Aging is the most important driving force behind the demographic developments that will take place in the next decades in the Netherlands (as well as other countries). To assess the mobility effects of these developments, the KIM (Netherlands Institute for Transport Policy Analysis) initiated a research project consisting of two phases. The aim of the first phase is to identify the demographic developments and investigate existing trends in activitity patterns and travel behavior of elderly over the last decades in the Netherlands. On the basis of revealed trends several variants of behavior of the elderly of the future are derived. The aim of the second phase, then, is to assess likely mobility effects of scenarios based on a model-based analysis, thereby taking into account these behavioral variants. An activity-based model is particularly suited to analyse mobility effects in the context of complete daily activity patterns and, therefore, Albatross was chosen to be used for the second phase of the study. This report focuses on the second phase and describes the results of applying the Albatross model. The research is conducted by Eirass in commission of KIM. Peter Jorritsma and Marie-José Olde Kalter (KIM), and Arnout Schoemakers (at the time, RWS-AVV) provided valuable inputs to this study in terms of data preparations, specifications of research questions and approach, and feedback on results and texts.

Eindhoven,
June 2008

## Contents

1. Introduction ..... p.
2. Overview of scenarios and behavioral variants ..... p.
3. The ALBATROSS model ..... p.
3.1. Refinements of the model ..... p.
3.2. Databases ..... p.
3.3. Implementing scenarios ..... p.
4. The GE and RC scenario for 2020: assumptions and implementation ..... p.
4.1. Demographic developments ..... p.
4.2. Work status distribution across age groups ..... p.
4.3. Income ..... p.
4.4. Car possession ..... p.
4.5. Driving-license possession ..... p.
4.6. Land-use data ..... p.
4.7. Travel-time and congestion-charge data ..... p.
4.8. General variable costs ..... p.
4.9. Parking tariffs ..... p.
5. The 2020 scenarios: results ..... p.
5.1. Structure of the output ..... p.
5.2. The GE scenario without price policy ..... p.
5.2.1. Synthetic population (Appendix 1: Tables A1-8) ..... p.
5.2.2 Mobility indicators (Appendix 1: Tables B1-7) ..... p.
5.2.3. Activity and travel choice (Appendix 1, Tables C1.2-8.4) ..... p.
5.2.4. Discussion of results ..... p.
5.3. RC-2020 scenario ..... p.
5.3.1. Synthetic population (Appendix 2: Tables A1-8) ..... p.
5.3.2 Mobility indicators (Appendix 2: Tables B1-7) ..... p.
5.3.3. Activity and travel choice (Appendix 2, Tables C1.2-8.4) ..... p.
5.3.4. Discussion of results ..... p.
5.4. Effects of price policy in the GE and RC scenarios ..... p.
5.4.1. GE scenario: effects of price policy ..... p.
5.4.2. RC scneario: effects of price policy ..... p.
5.5. Discussion of results: GE versus RC scenario ..... p.
6. Behavioral variants of the GE-2020 scenario ..... p.
6.1. Variant 1: increase of out-of-home activities ..... p.
6.1.1. Assumptions and implementation ..... p.
6.1.2. Results ..... p.
6.1.4. Discussion ..... p.
6.2. Variant $1+$ Variant 2: the elderly peak ..... p.
6.2.1. Assumptions and implementation ..... p.
6.2.2. Results ..... p.
6.2.3. Discussion ..... p.
6.3. Variant $1+$ Variant $2+$ Variant 3: spatial diversity ..... p.
6.3.1. Assumptions and implementation ..... p.
6.3.2. Results ..... p.
6.3.3. Discussion ..... p.
6.4. The separate effects of Variants 2 and 3 ..... p.
6.4.1. Variant 2 separately ..... p.
6.4.2. Variant 3 separately ..... p.
6.4.3. Discussion

p. 6.5. GE-2020-Variant $1+2+3$ compared to the baseline 2000 scenario 7. Conclusions and discussion
7.1. Summary
7.2. Discussion

References
Appendix 1: GE-2020 scenario compared to baseline 2000
Appendix 2: RC-2020 scenario compared to baseline 2000
Appendix 3: GE 2020 with (GEC) and without (GE) pricing policy
Appendix 4: RC 2020 with (RCC) and without (RC) pricing policy
Appendix 5: GE 2020 without pricing policy: Variant 1 vs Base
Appendix 6: GE 2020 with pricing policy: Variant 1 vs Base
Appendix 7: GE 2020 without pricing policy: Vars 1+2 vs Var 1
Appendix 8: GE 2020 without pricing policy: Var. 2 vs Baseline GE
Appendix 9: GE 2020 without pricing policy: Var. 1+2+3 vs Var. 1+2
Appendix 10: GE 2020 without pricing policy: Var. 3 vs Baseline GE
Appendix 11: GE 2020-Var. 1+2+3 without pricing policy versus Base 2000
Appendix 12: GE 2020-Var. 1+2+3 with pricing policy versus Base 2000
p.
p.
p.
p.
p.
p.
p.
p.
p.
p.
p.
p.
p.
p.
p.
p.
p.

## 1 Introduction

As many other developed countries, The Netherlands is experiencing a rapid growth in its elderly population, and this trend is expected to continue. By 2030, about $25 \%$ of the Dutch will be over the age of 65 . The growing number and proportion of older people will have significant impacts for different facets of society. Little however is known about the impact on transportation of an aging society. The elderly of the future may not behave in the same way as the elderly of today, as they represent a different cohort that has grown up in a different time period and, hence, developed preferences and habits under influence of different cultural, social and economical circumstances. Jorritsma and Olde Kalter (2007) analysed behavioral trends in the mobility of elderly over the last decades. They conclude that significant changes are likely to occur in three areas of behavior. In specific, the elderly of the future are likely to (1) engage more often in activities out-of-home, (2) try to avoid peak hours in the timing of their activities and (3) increasingly choose their residence in less dense urban areas (55-64 yr ) or more dense urban areas ( $65+\mathrm{yr}$ ).

Such behavioral changes do not occur in isolation, but take place in the context of economic and spatial changes that will have implications for mobility as well. In a recent joint study, the CPB (Netherlands Bureau for Economic Policy Analysis), MNP (Netherlands Environmental Assessment Agency) and RPB (Netherlands Institute for Spatial Research) developed a number of scenarios of future developments of The Netherlands until the year of 2040 (Janssen et al., 2007). The scenarios are referred to as WLO scenarios (Welvaart and Leefomgeving scenarios) and describe changes in demography, economy and the physical environment depending on assumptions of economic, political and demographic developments on a European scale. Furthermore, investments in road infrastructure and road-pricing policies are anticipated and will have substantial effects on mobility.

The purpose of the present study is to assess mobility effects of the aging population of the Netherlands in a foreseeable future based on a series of futuredevelopments on all these levels. We use the Albatross model system to micro-simulate daily activity-travel patterns behaviour of individuals and predict mobility consequences for a series of scenarios and behavioural variants of elderly. Albatross was developed by Eirass commissioned by RWS-AVV ('verkeer en adviesdienst van rijkswaterstaat', currently DVS). Albatross is an activity-based model of travel demand and this means that, unlike trip and tour based models, it focuses on comprehensive daily activity-travel patterns and time use. The model has officially been adopted as a policy evaluation tool by RWS-DVS and is one of the first and most comprehensive activity-based model world wide. The sensitivity and validity of the model have been analyzed and tested extensively in the development phase of the model (Arentze and Timmermans, 2000, 2004, 2005). The application described in this research is the first 'real' application of the model and, even, one of the first applications of an activitybased model worldwide. Thus, apart from the contents of the predictions, the study is also interesting from the point of view of demonstrating or at least evaluating the added value of an activity-based model for such applications compared to trip-based or tourbased models. In the discussion section of this report we will also discuss results from that latter perspective.

The report is structured as follows. First, Section 2 provides an overview of the scenarios and behavioral variants considered in this study and describes the set-up of
the analysis. Section 3 focuses on Albatross highlighting the way scenarios are implemented in the model. Scenarios and variants are implemented in steps to assess the separate effects of various developments. Section 4 describes in detail the assumptions of the basic WLO scenarios, the price policy and how they are implemented in Albatross and Section 5 considers the results of predictions based on these scenarios with and without the price policy. Section 6 considers the mobility effects of behavioral variants in the context of a the Global Europe scenario, which ic considered to be the most likely WLO scenario, and discusses the assumptions, implementation and results of predictions. Finally, the report is concluded by discussing the major conclusions.

## 2 Overview of scenarios and behavioral variants

Four WLO scenarios were formulated by CPB, MNP and RPB for the period 2000 to 2040 based on different sets of assumptions (Jansen et al. 2007). The so-called Global Economy and Strong Europe scenarios assume a strong international orientation of economies and big (Global Economy) or moderate (Strong Europe) reforms of the collective sector in European countries. On the other hand, the so-called RegionalCommunities and Transatlantic-Market scenarios assume stronger national orientation of the economies, whereby market-enhancing reforms in the collective sector will not (Regional-Communities) or will take place (Transatlantic-Market). Apart from political and economic developments, the scenarios also make different assumptions on demographic developments and, in particular, growth rate and aging.

In the present study, we consider two WLO scenarios that are supposedly most relevant for describing possible futures, namely the Global Economy (GE) and Regional Communities (RC) scenario. Given our objective to assess mobility effects for a foreseeable future we take the year 2020 as the forecast year and 2000 as the base year. Pairing of the two WLO scenarios (GE and RC) with yes or no implementation of a road pricing policy results in four scenarios. A road pricing policy can be specified in several ways. We assume here Variant 5 of the committee Nouwen. This variant involves a congestion plus a flat km price.

By a trend analysis of trip-diary data across recent years, Jorritsma and Olde Kalter (2007) generated quantified predictions of behavioral changes of elderly in 2020 compared to the elderly of today. These predictions are considered in this study as behavioral variants of the basic WLO and pricing-policy scenarios. Three behavioral variants are considered: elderly of the future (1) engage more often in activities out-ofhome, (2) try to avoid peak hours in the timing of their activities and (3) increasingly choose their residence in less dense urban areas (55-64 yr) or more dense urban areas (65+ yr).

We conduct the scenario analyses in two major steps. At first, we consider the effects of the basic Global Economy (GE) and Regional Communities (RC) scenarios. For both scenarios predictions are generated with and without the road price policy. Next, we consider the behavioral variants. This part of the analyses will be based on the GE scenario, which is considered to be the most likely scenario for the future. Rather than considering all three variants at once, we add one variant at a time to the basic scenario and report the results of each step. In this way, the incremental effect of each scenario as well as their overall mobility effects are revealed. Table 2.1 gives a
summary of the scenarios and variants involved. Table 2.2 gives an overview of all scenario analyses that are reported in this study. The first two columns indicate in which Appendix the results are represented and in which section of this report the results are discussed. The next columns indicate the details of the scenario/variants compared and the effect that is revealed by the comparison.

Tabel 2.1. Scenarios and behavioral variants considered

|  | Price policy |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Variant 5 Nouwen (= congestion + flat charge) |  |
|  | Yes | No |
| Baseline 2000 |  | X |
| Global Economy 2020 | X | X |
| Regional Communities 2020 | X | X |
| VAR1 | X | X |
| VAR2 |  | X |
| VAR3 |  | X |
| VAR1+VAR2 | X | X |
| VAR1+VAR2+VAR3 |  | X |
| VAR1 | increase out-of-home |  |
| VAR2 | elderly peak | VAR3 |
| spatial diversity |  |  |

## 3 The ALBATROSS model

Before discussing the implementation of scenarios and results of predictions, in this section we first discuss some relevant aspects of the Albatross model. The discussion is arranged in several sections. First, we briefly describe the refinements that were implemented in the model to better meet information requirements for the present study. Next, we give an overview of the database and finally we discuss methods of scenario implementation.

### 3.1 Refinements of the model

For the present analyses, the age variable is of particular significance. In Albatross, age is an attribute of a household. Taking the oldest member of a household as indicator, the model uses a classification into 4 categories, namely $<25 \mathrm{yr}, 25-44 \mathrm{yr}, 45-64 \mathrm{yr}$ and $65+$ yr. For the aging scenarios considered here, however, this classification is too course, first, because age groups are defned at household rather than person level and, second, because it does not differentiate between age groups within the group of elderly that are important in the scenarios. Therefore, to improve the sensitivity of the model, we added an age-attribute at person level and refined the age classification used, resulting in the following 5-way classification: < 35 yr , $35-54 \mathrm{yr}, 55-64 \mathrm{yr}, 65-74$ yr, 75++ yr.

Tabel 2.2. Overview of scenario analyses conducted

| Section | Append. | Scenario |  |  | Reference |  |  | Effect |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Main | Variant | Price policy | Main | Variant | Price policy |  |
| 5.2 | 1 | GE 2020 | None |  | Base 2000 |  |  | Basic scenario |
| 5.3 | 2 | RC 2020 | None |  | Base 2000 |  |  | Basic scenario |
| 5.4 | 3 | GE | None | X | GE | None |  | Price policy |
| 5.4 | 4 | RC | None | X | RC | None |  | Price policy |
| 6.1 | 5 | GE | VAR1 |  | GE | None |  | VAR1 |
| 6.1 | 6 | GE | VAR1 | X | GE | VAR1 |  | Price policy |
| 6.2 | 7 | GE | VAR1+VAR2 |  | GE | VAR1 |  | VAR2 given VAR1 |
| 6.3 | 9 | GE | VAR1+VAR2+VAR3 |  | GE | VAR1+VAR2 |  | VAR3 given <br> VAR1 and VAR2 |
| 6.4 | 8 | GE | VAR 2 |  | GE | None |  | VAR2 separately |
| 6.4 | 10 | GE | VAR 3 |  | GE | None |  | VAR3 separately |
| 6.5 | 11 | GE | VAR1+VAR2+VAR3 |  | Base 2000 | None |  | Scenario+Vars |
| 6.5 | 12 | GE | VAR1+VAR2+VAR3 | X | Base 2000 | None |  | Scenario+Vars + Price policy |

To implement this change, Albatross was re-estimated using the MON 2004 data rather than the activity-diary data set on which previous versions of Albatross were estimated. The MON data like its predecessor the OVG is a trip database, but unlike its predecessor, provides more detailed information of activities conducted at the destination of trips. Thanks to this enrichment, the data can be reformatted into an activity-diray database that meets the information requirements for estimating an activity-based model such as Albatross. The advantage of using the MON data set rather than the special-purpose activity-diary dataset is twofold. First, it includes a larger sample of households and provides better coverage of the elderly age groups in the refined age classification. Second, the survey offers a better coverage of the different regions in the Netherlands. Considering these advantages it was decided to reestimate Albatross on the MON 2004 data and use this new version for scenario analysis in the present study. The activity classification needed to be adapted slightly as there is no one-to-one relationship between the orginal activity classification and the activity classification used in the MON survey ('activiteit op bestemming'). Table 3.1 shows the old and new classification.

Table 3.1. Activity classification used in the new version (based on MON data) and original version of Albatross

| Original version | New version |
| :---: | :---: |
| Work | Work |
| Voluntary work | Business |
| School | Bring or get |
| Bring or get | Shop one store |
| Daily shopping | Shop multiple stores |
| Non-daily shopping | Service |
| Service | Social |
| Social | Leisure |
| Leisure | Touring |
| Other | Other |

### 3.2 Databases

Albatross is a micro-simulation model meaning that it predicts for each person of a studied population the activity-travel pattern for a designated day. To be more precise, Albatross predicts the activity-travel schedules only of those persons that perform the role of household head in a household. This excludes children and other persons (e.g., a grandparent) that live in the household but are not responsible for running the household. Thus, for example, according to this definition, single-person and singleparent households count 1 head, and two-person households without children and twoparent households count 2 heads. Albatross considers only households where members have family relationships with each other. This means that forms of group housing such as student housing are excluded.

Table 3.2. Attributes at household and person level considered in Albatross

| Attribute | Levels |
| :--- | :--- |
| Household composition | Single, no worker; Single, one worker; Double, one worker; <br>  <br> Double, two worker; Double, no worker |
| Household income | Minimum, Low, Medium, High |
| Household age oldest member | $<35 \mathrm{yr} ; 35-44 \mathrm{yr} ; 45-54 \mathrm{yr} ; 55-64 \mathrm{yr} ; 65-74 \mathrm{yr} ; 75+\mathrm{yr}$ |
| Household children | No children; <6 yr; $6-<12 \mathrm{yr} ; 12-<17 \mathrm{yr}$ |
| Household number of cars | No car; One car; Two or more cars |
| Person, gender | Male; Female |
| Person, work status | No, Full time, Part time |
| Person, age | $<35 \mathrm{yr} ; 35-44 \mathrm{yr} ; 45-54 \mathrm{yr} ; 55-64 \mathrm{yr} ; 65-74 \mathrm{yr} ; 75+\mathrm{yr}$ |

Because Albatross' study area consists of the whole of the Netherlands, the entire Dutch population needs to be synthesized first before predictions of activitypatterns can be generated. Synthesis means that households and persons within households (i.e., the heads) are created with determined levels of household and person attributes (Table 3.2). The Albatross population-synthesis module uses the following two data sources as input: 1) demographic data by zone and 2) attribute data of a national sample of households. The zones correspond to LMS subzones of which there are 1308 in the Netherlands (note: for predictions Albatross uses a finer zoning system of 3987 postcode areas). Sample data are taken from the MON 2004 survey, i.e. the same data set that was also used to (re-)estimate the refined Albatross model. This data set includes a total of 29,221 households. 28,600 Of these households match the Albatross' definition of a household and are used for the synthesis (and estimation). The population-synthesis model uses two parameters that need to be set by the user. These include the female-single ratio (number of single females as a ratio of total number of females in the population) and female-living-in ratio (number of non-household-head females - mostly children - as a ratio of total number of females). These parameters allow the model to fully specify so-called relation matrices that are used to link persons into households, as part of the population synthesis (Arentze et al., 2008).

Furthermore, Albatross uses national databases describing the land-use and transport system. The spatial database of Albatross includes the following files:

1. A postcode-area file:
a. Number of employees by employment sector
b. Number of paid and free parking places, average price of paid parking places
2. A postcode-area by postcode-area file:
a. Travel distance by car
b. Travel time by car
c. Travel time by slow mode
3. An LMS-subzone by LMS-subzone file:
a. Car travel time delay ratios by trip purpose for morning peak and afternoon peak
b. Car distance detour ratios by trip purpose for morning peak and afternoon peak
c. Car congestion charge by trip purpose for morning peak and afternoon peak
d. Bus/tram/metro travel time and tariffs
e. Train travel times for access, in-vehicle and egress stages
f. Variable train costs
4. Opening hours of daily and non-daily shopping facilities

The postcode-based data provide distances and travel times that hold for non-peak hours. The LMS-subzone based data provide ratios that are applied to adjust car travel distances and car travel times to traffic conditions in morning and afternoon peaks respectively. Obviously, travel speeds are lower and, hence, travel times are longer during peak hours. Since route choice is to some extent sensitive to travel times and travel costs, also travel distance may be dependent on time of day. Detour ratios are used to take effects of adaptive route choice behavior into account. Finally, the charges relate to a price that travelers have to pay for using roads at times when they are congested. Because congestion pricing does not exist in the Netherlands at present, these charges are zero for the baseline situation. The charges have positive values in future scenarios that include road pricing.

### 3.3 Implementing scenarios

Complex scenarios such as WLO scenarios define changes in several areas of reality including the following:

1. Demographic changes
2. Changes in the transportation system
3. Changes in the land-use system
4. Economic developments (prices and income)
5. Activity-travel choice behavior

How the specific WLO scenarios, price policy scenario and behavioral variants are implemented in Albatross exactly is discussed in later sections. In this section, we discuss in general terms how changes can be implemented for each of these categories in turn.

## Demographic changes

Changes in size, composition and spatial distribution of the population are defined in terms of the input data for the population synthesis module. This may relate to the zonal data, sample data or both data sets. The zonal data define for each LMS-subzone the population in terms of total number of males and females in each age caterogy, the total number of males and females having a job, the total number of males and females working parttime and the total number of households. Thus, changes in demographic variables regarding work status, age, gender and household composition are implemented in the zonal data file. Changes on the level of the remaining attributes, i.e. car possession, income class and presence and age of children in the household are implemented in the sample data. To implement changes in the sample data, a so-called transition matrix is used. A transition matrix relates to an attribute on which a change occurs and defines for each pair of classes $i$ and $j$ for that attribute the probability that a person or household of class $i$ will change to class $j$. Whether a particular household or
person in the sample undergoes the change given the transition probability is determined by means of Monte-Carlo simulation.

## Changes in the transportation system

Changes in level-of-service characteristics affecting travel times, travel distances or travel costs can be implemented in the matrices representing travel times, travel distances and travel costs by mode (car, train and BTM) and by time of day (morning peak, evening peak and restday). Changes in availability and price of parking places can be implemented in the postcode area file.

## Changes in the land-use system

Albatross uses employment data by sector and postcode area (4 digit) to assess the feasibility and attractiveness of locations for particular activities. Thus, scenarios involving a change in size, sectorial composition or spatial distribution of employment can be implemented in a straight-forward way as changes in this data file. On the other hand, land-use developments that involve a change of the spatial distribution of the population are implemented through the zonal population data and, hence, will be reflected in the synthetic population.

## Economic developments

Scenarios describing income and price changes are implemented at different levels in Albatross. First, income developments are dealt with in the generation of a synthetic population. This is done by simulating income class transitions of the households in the sample file. For example, if income increases, a certain proportion of households will experience a transition towards a higher income class. The adpated sample file and, next, the new synthetetic population will reflect the income change. Second, general price changes affecting variable costs for car, train and BTM not location-specific are implemented through price indices. Changes in variable costs that are road-link specific, on the other hand, are implemented through the LMS-zone by LMS-zone matrices. For example, a general fuell price increase or a flat road price are generic and, hence, are implemented by changing the price index for car use as a system parameter. As another example, a congestion pricing scenario would imply price changes that are relation and time specific (e.g., only those roads and times where congestion occurs). Therefore, such changes are implemented in the zonal level-of-service data. Third, changes in parking tariffs for paid parking places can be implemented in the postcode area file.

## Activity-travel choice behavior

Changes in choice behavior, such as an increase in out-of-home activities (first variant) or avoidance of peak hours (second variant), are implemented in the process of generating activity schedules. This is done by manipulating results of a decision step during this process either by changing (conditionally) predicted probabilities of decision options before making the decision or by changing the state of the evolving schedule after having made the decision. The first behavioral variant - increase of out-of-home activities - is an example of the first method. Here predicted probabilities of activity selection decisions are manipulated (for the segment considered) before making a decision through Monte Carlo simulation. On the other hand, the second behavioral variant - avoiding morning peak hours - is implemented by moving activities after they have been scheduled to later time slots if needed to avoid traveling during the morning peak. We emphasize that in both cases subsequent scheduling
decisions are generally sensitive to such changes meaning that secondary scheduling effects of the primary adaptation behaviors can be predicted as well.

## 4 The GE and RC scenario for 2020: assumptions and implementation

In this section, we discuss how the GE and RC scenarios for 2020 are defined and implemented in Albatross.

### 4.1 Demographic developments

Prognoses of demographic developments for the WLO scenarios are defined on the level of LMS subzones. Table 4.1 gives an overview of the assumed developments in terms of national totals for the baseline situation in 2000 and the GE and RC 2020 scenarios. As the table indicates, the GE scenario assumes the following population developments to take place in the period from 2000 to 2020: a population growth of $13 \%$, an even stronger growth of number of households of $26 \%$, a relatively strong increase of $29 \%$ of participation of women in the labor force, a shift from full-time to part-time work for males and an increase of older age groups with 60\% (65-74 years) and $40 \%$ ( $75+$ years). In the RC-scenario, the population growth rate is smaller ( $+4.1 \%$ versus $+13 \%$ ), the increase of women in the labor force much less ( $+2.0 \%$ versus $+29 \%$ ), the growth of 65-74 yr group of comparable size ( $+57 \%$ versus $+60 \%$ ) and the increase of the $75+\mathrm{yr}$ group also of the same order of magnitude ( $+33 \%$ versus $+40 \%$ ). In the RC scenario, the population in the $<35$ yr group even declines.

Furthermore, the distribution of households across household types is an important characteristic of a population (Table 4.2). In the GE scenario, the proportion of single-head households increases compared to the baseline from $39.6 \%$ to $50.9 \%$, whereas in the RC-scenario this proportion increases only marginally (to 41.8\%). The proportion of single-head households is implemented through setting the female-singleratio parameter. For the scenarios the values of this ratio are calculated as follows:

- Base 2000: $r_{\mathrm{s}-\mathrm{f}}=N_{\mathrm{s}} \times p_{\mathrm{f}} / N_{\mathrm{f}}=2704 \times 0.51 / 8014=0.172$
- GE 2020: $r_{\mathrm{s}-\mathrm{f}}=N_{\mathrm{s}} \times p_{\mathrm{f}} / N_{\mathrm{f}}=4388 \times 0.51 / 9114=0.246$
- RC 2020: $r_{\mathrm{s}-\mathrm{f}}=N_{\mathrm{s}} \times p_{\mathrm{f}} / N_{\mathrm{f}}=3097 \times 0.51 / 8423=0.186$
where
$r_{\text {s-f }} \quad$ is the single-female ratio
$N_{\mathrm{s}} \quad$ is number of single-head households ( $\times 1000$ )
$N_{\mathrm{f}} \quad$ is total number of females ( $\times 1000$ )
$p_{\mathrm{f}} \quad$ is the probability that the head of a single-head household is female

Table 4.1. Population data in the baseline and 2020 scenarios

|  | Base 2000 | GE 2020 | RC 2020 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of workers - male | $4,190,926$ | $4,284,575$ | $3,734,775$ |
| Number of workers - female | $2,695,602$ | $3,477,341$ | $2,748,535$ |
| Number of males 0-34 years | $3,729,015$ | $3,865,064$ | $3,388,737$ |
| Number of males 35-54 years | $2,433,557$ | $2,359,076$ | $2,213,548$ |
| Number of males 55-64 years | 800,553 | $1,200,621$ | $1,173,705$ |
| Number of males 65-74 years | 490,345 | 790,444 | 773,970 |
| Number of males 75+ years | 389,082 | 554,725 | 527,294 |
| Number of females 0-34 years | $3,587,420$ | $3,720,143$ | $3,261,955$ |
| Number of females 35-54 years | $2,372,608$ | $2,301,346$ | $2,157,687$ |
| Number of females 55-64 years | 781,467 | $1,171,391$ | $1,144,420$ |
| Number of females 65-74 years | 704,425 | $1,127,179$ | $1,104,827$ |
| Number of females 75+ years | 567,658 | 793,894 | 754,162 |
| Number of households | $6,830,390$ | $8,625,632$ | $7,361,133$ |
| Number of persons | $15,856,130$ | $17,883,883$ | $16,500,305$ |
| Number of parttime workers - male | 313,054 | 378,347 | 329,785 |
| Number of parttime workers - female | $1,439,453$ | $1,856,914$ | $1,467,715$ |

A second parameter in the synthesis module is the number of females living in a household (but not being a head of the household) as a ratio of the total number of females. The values of this ratio were calculated as follows:

- Base 2000: $\quad r_{\mathrm{i}-\mathrm{f}}=\left[N_{\mathrm{f}}-\left(N_{\mathrm{s}} \times p_{\mathrm{f}}+N_{\mathrm{d}}\right)\right] / N_{\mathrm{f}}=[8014-(2704 \times 0.51+4098)] /$ $8014=0.317$
- GE 2020: $\quad r_{\mathrm{i}-\mathrm{f}}=\left[N_{\mathrm{f}}-\left(N_{\mathrm{s}} \times p_{\mathrm{f}}+N_{\mathrm{d}}\right)\right] / N_{\mathrm{f}}=[9114-(4388 \times 0.51+4227)] /$ $9114=0.291$
- RC 2020: $\quad r_{\mathrm{i}-\mathrm{f}}=\left[N_{\mathrm{f}}-\left(N_{\mathrm{s}} \times p_{\mathrm{f}}+N_{\mathrm{d}}\right)\right] / N_{\mathrm{f}}=[8423-(3079 \times 0.51+4280)] /$ $8423=0.305$
where
$r_{\mathrm{i}-\mathrm{f}} \quad$ is the female-living-in ratio
$N_{\mathrm{s}} \quad$ is number of single-head households $(\times 1000)$
$N_{\mathrm{d}} \quad$ is number of double-head households $(\times 1000)$
$N_{\mathrm{f}} \quad$ is total number of females $(\times 1000)$
$p_{\mathrm{f}} \quad$ is the probability that the head of a single-head household is female

Table 4.2. Households by type ( $\times 1000$ )

|  | Base 2000 | GE 2020 | RC 2020 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single-person households | 2319 | 3861 | 2675 |
| Single-parent households | 385 | 527 | 404 |
| Total single-head households | $2704(39.6 \%)$ | $4388(50.9 \%)$ | $3079(41.8 \%)$ |
| Two-person households without <br> children | 2016 | 2181 | 2250 |
| Two-parent households | 2082 | 2046 | 2030 |
| Total double-head households | $4098(60.2 \%)$ | $4227(49.1 \%)$ | $4280(58.2 \%)$ |
| Other | 28 | 10 | 2 |
| Total | 6802 | 8615 | 7359 |

Source: Hilderink et al. (2005)

### 4.2 Work status distribution across age groups

Zonal demographic data discussed above define for each scenario and for each zone the number of part-time workers and number of full-time workers in the population of that zone. Apart from total counts, however, the scenarios also involve changes regarding the distribution of workers across age groups. Table 4.3 shows CBS prognoses for agegroup labor-particpation rates for the baseline, GE-2020 and RC-2020 situations. In synthesing a population, Albatross reproduces the labor-participation rates of age groups that exist in the sample while creating a population that meet the total counts specified in the zonal data (for each zone). The table also represents the resulting rates in the synthetic populations generated by Albatross.

As it appears, labor participation rates in the synthetic population differ somewhat from the prognosed values. This occurs for the baseline as well as the 2020 scenarios. In case of the baseline, the number of workers in the 55-65 yr age group is overpredicted for males as well as females. This indicates that workers of this age group are slightly oversampled in the MON survey after correcting for the total number of workers. Furthermore, in every scenario, Albatross seems to overpredict the percentage of workers in the youngest age group (<35 yr). It should be noted, however, that the Albatross percentages do not relate to the entire population, but only to the subset of household heads. This difference will have consequences especially for the youngest age group. Since we may expect to find workers among young adults that are still living in with their parents, not all workers in the youngest age group are represented in the Albatross population. Thus, the higher percentage of workers in the youngest age group in the Albatross population may simply indicate that household heads have a higher probability of being a worker than young adults of the same age group that still live in their parent's home. This is indeed the case if young adults tend to start a household of their own at the moment they get a job. We emphasize, therefore, that a difference in percentage of workers in the youngest age group does not indicate an error, but simply is a consequence of the fact that Albatross represents household heads only.

Having said this, some adjustments are needed for the baseline, to correct for sampling error in the MON survey and, for the 2020 scenarios, to take into account prognosed shifts by CBS. Note that the latter shifts differ for GE 2020 and RC 2020. In
the GE scenario, the percentage of workers decreases in the youngest age group (<35 yr ) and increases in the older age groups ( $55-65 \mathrm{yr}$ and $65-75 \mathrm{yr}$ ). In the RC scenario, the percentage of workers only increases in the youngest age group and does not increase in the older age groups. In that sense the RC scenario resembles the baseline situation much more than the GE scenario does.

The corrections were implemented by applying transition probabilities to the work status of individuals in the sample. It is important to note that the possibility to manipulate labor participation rates is limited. Because the total number of workers (among household heads) is fixed by the zonal demographic data, the percentage of workers can be chosen freely for all but one age groups. We assume that approximately all persons in the $35+$ yr age groups are household heads so that in these age groups the Albatross population corresponds to the entire population. Consequently, the target labor-participation percentages for these age groups were set to the values reported by the CBS (Table 4.3). The target percentage for the youngest age group was calculated based on the constraint that the number of workers in this age group equals the given overall total number of workers minus the total number of workers across the $35+$ yr age groups. The resulting transition probabilities for the baseline, and the GE and RC scenario are represented in matrix form in Figures 4.1a, 4.1 b and 4.1 c, respectively.

Table 4.3. Labor participation rates in age groups: before adjustment

|  | Base 2000 |  | GE 2020 |  | RC 2020 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Alb | CBS | Alb | CBS | Alb | CBS |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $<35 \mathrm{yr}$ | 0.79 | 0.73 | 0.77 | 0.68 | 0.75 | 0.66 |
| $35-55$ yr | 0.87 | 0.90 | 0.85 | 0.90 | 0.84 | 0.84 |
| 55-65 yr | 0.55 | 0.48 | 0.57 | 0.58 | 0.55 | 0.50 |
| $65-75$ yr | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.05 |
| 75+ yr | 0.03 |  | 0.03 |  | 0.02 |  |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $<35 \mathrm{yr}$ | 0.71 | 0.62 | 0.80 | 0.61 | 0.75 | 0.58 |
| $35-55 \mathrm{yr}$ | 0.62 | 0.61 | 0.74 | 0.79 | 0.68 | 0.66 |
| $55-65 \mathrm{yr}$ | 0.30 | 0.20 | 0.44 | 0.55 | 0.38 | 0.37 |
| $65-75$ yr | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| 75+ yr | 0.01 |  | 0.01 |  | 0.01 |  |
|  | Albatross' synthetic population of household heads National statistics entire population (after correction for unemployment) |  |  |  |  |  |



Figure 4.1a. Work status transition probabilities for Base 2000

Male
$<35$ yr
New

| Existing |  | no work | part time | full time |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | no work | 1 | 0 | 0 |
|  | part time | 0.050 | 0.950 | 0 |
|  | full time | 0.050 | 0 | 0.950 |
|  |  | $35-55 \mathrm{yr}$ |  |  |

New

| no work | part time | full time |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.855 | 0.008 | 0.136 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 |

Female
$<35 \mathrm{yr}$
New


35-55 yr

| New |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| no work | part time | full |
| time |  |  |$|$| 0.794 | 0.127 | 0.078 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 |

Figure 4.1b. Work status transition probabilities for GE 2020 (Cont'd next page)


Figure 4.1b. Work status transition probabilities for GE 2020 (Cont’d)


Figure 4.1c. Work status transition probabilities for RC 2020

The adjusted sample for each scenario was used to re-generate synthetetic populations. Table 4.4 shows the results. As it appears, the percentages now closely match the target figures. For the $35+$ yr groups the figures correspond to those of the CBS. For the $<35$ yr group the differences in percentages between Albatross and CBS reflect the difference in population. In general, the Albatross percentages are higher, as we would expect. However, the difference is much bigger for the RC scenario than the GE scenario. This indicates that in the RC scenario more than in the GE scenario young adults tend to stay with their parents as long as they don't have a job and leave the parental home as soon as they get a job. This explains why the share of workers in this age category is larger among household heads in this scenario.

Table 4.4. Labor participation rates in age groups: after adjustment

|  | Base 2000 |  | GE 2020 |  | RC 2020 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Alb | CBS | Alb | CBS | Alb | CBS |
| Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $<35 \mathrm{yr}$ | 0.79 | 0.73 | 0.67 | 0.68 | 0.78 | 0.66 |
| 35-55 yr | 0.89 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.90 | 0.84 | 0.84 |
| 55-65 yr | 0.51 | 0.48 | 0.57 | 0.58 | 0.52 | 0.50 |
| $65-75$ yr | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.05 |
| 75+ yr | 0.03 |  | 0.02 |  | 0.02 |  |
| Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $<35 \mathrm{yr}$ | 0.77 | 0.62 | 0.63 | 0.61 | 0.80 | 0.58 |
| 35-55 yr | 0.60 | 0.61 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.66 | 0.66 |
| 55-65 yr | 0.22 | 0.20 | 0.50 | 0.55 | 0.37 | 0.37 |
| $65-75$ yr | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| 75+ yr | 0.01 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.01 |  |
|  | Albatross' synthetic population of household heads National statistics entire population (after correction for unemployment) |  |  |  |  |  |

### 4.3 Income

Both the GE and RC scenario assume a general increase of household income (in real terms) compared to the baseline year (see Olde Kalter 2007). In the GE scenario, the assumed increase is $63 \%$ and in the RC scenario this is $17 \%$. In Albatross, household income is represented by a four-level attribute variable. In Euros per year, the levels correspond to the following income ranges: $0-16,250,16,251-23,750,23,751-$ 38,750 and $38,750+$. Economic growth is implemented by changing the sample file based on transition probabilities for the income attribute of households. To determine
transition probabilities that correspond to a given economic growth rate, we make the following assumptions:

1. Incomes are distributed equally within income groups
2. The income range of the lowest income group is bounded by a reasonable minimum (set as 5,000 Euro)

Given these assumptions, transition probabilities can be derived as follows. Let $X_{i}^{\text {min }}$ and $X_{i}^{\max }$ be the lowest and highest income in the $i$-th income group in the old situation and $Y_{i}^{\min }$ and $Y_{i}^{\text {max }}$ be the lowest income and highest income of the same group in the new situation. Then, the new income ranges can be derived from the old ones as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& Y_{i}^{\min }=(1+y) \times X_{i}^{\min } \\
& Y_{i}^{\max }=(1+y) \times X_{i}^{\max }
\end{aligned}
$$

where $y$ is the percentage growth of income (in real terms). Given the assumption that incomes are uniformly distributed within income classes, the probability that a household in some income class $i$ will shift one income class up can be calculated as:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
P_{i}(i+1)=0 & \text { if } Y_{i}^{\min }>X_{i+1}^{\min } \\
P_{i}(i+1)=1 & \text { if } Y_{i}^{\min }>X_{i+1}^{\min } \text { and } Y_{i}^{\max }< \\
X_{i+1}^{\max } & \\
P_{i}(i+1)=\left(X_{i+1}^{\max }-X_{i+1}^{\min }\right) /\left(Y_{i}^{\max }-Y_{i}^{\min }\right) & \text { if } Y_{i}^{\min }<X_{i+1}^{\min } \text { and } Y_{i}^{\max }> \\
X_{i+1}{ }^{\max } & \\
P_{i}(i+1)=\left(Y_{i}^{\max }-X_{i+1}^{\min }\right) /\left(Y_{i}^{\max }-Y_{i}^{\min }\right) & \text { if } Y_{i}^{\min }<X_{i+1}^{\min } \text { and } Y_{i}^{\max }< \\
X_{i+1}^{\max } &
\end{array}
$$

and the probability that a household from class $i$ in general will shift $j$ income classes up:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
P_{i}(i+j)=0 & \text { if } Y_{i}^{\min }>X_{i+j}^{\min } \\
P_{i}(i+j)=1 & \text { if } Y_{i}^{\min }>X_{i+j}^{\min } \text { and } Y_{i}^{\max }< \\
X_{i+j}^{\max } & \\
P_{i}(i+j)=\left(X_{i+j}^{\max }-X_{i+j}^{\min }\right) /\left(Y_{i}^{\max }-Y_{i}^{\min }\right) & \text { if } Y_{i}^{\min }<X_{i+j}^{\min } \text { and } Y_{i}^{\max }> \\
X_{i+j}^{\max ^{2}} & \\
P_{i}(i+j)=\left(Y_{i}^{\max }-X_{i+j}^{\min }\right) /\left(Y_{i}^{\max }-Y_{i}^{\min }\right) & \text { if } Y_{i}^{\min }<X_{i+j}^{\min } \text { and } Y_{i}^{\max }< \\
X_{i+j} &
\end{array}
$$

For the $63 \%$ increase of household incomes in the GE scenario this results in the following transition probabilities:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
Y_{1}{ }^{\min }=1.63 \times 5000=8150 & Y_{1}{ }^{\text {max }}=1.63 \times 16250=26487.5 \\
Y_{2}^{\min }=1.63 \times 16250=26487.5 & Y_{2}{ }^{\max }=1.63 \times 23750=38712.5 \\
Y_{3}^{\text {min }}=1.63 \times 23750=38712.5 & Y_{3}{ }^{\text {max }}=1.63 \times 38750=63162.5 \\
Y_{4}^{\text {min }}=1.63 \times 38750=63162.5 & \\
& \\
P_{1}(1)=(16250-8150) /(26487.5-8150)=0.4417 \\
P_{1}(2)=(23750-16250) /(26487.5-8150)=0.4090
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& P_{1}(3)=(26487.5-23750) /(26487.5-8150)=0.1493 \\
& P_{2}(2)=0 \\
& P_{2}(3)=1 \\
& P_{2}(4)=0 \\
& P_{3}(3)=(38750-38712.5) /(63162.5-38712.5)=0.0015 \\
& P_{3}(4)=(63162.5-387750) /(63162.5-38712.5)=0.9985
\end{aligned}
$$

For the $17 \%$ increase of household income in the RC scenario this leads to the following transition probabilities:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
Y_{1}{ }^{\text {min }}=1.17 \times 5000=5850 & Y_{1}{ }^{\text {max }}=1.17 \times 16250=19012.5 \\
Y_{2}^{\text {min }}=1.17 \times 16250=19012.5 & Y_{2}{ }^{\text {max }}=1.17 \times 23750=27787.5 \\
Y_{3}^{\text {min }}=1.17 \times 23750=27787.5 & Y_{3}{ }^{\text {max }}=1.17 \times 38750=45337.5 \\
Y_{4}{ }^{\text {min }}=1.17 \times 38750=45337.5 & \\
P_{1}(1)=(16250-5850) /(19012.5-5850)=0.790 \\
P_{1}(2)=(19012.5-16250) /(19012.5-5850)=0.210 \\
P_{1}(3)=0 \\
P_{2}(2)=(23750-19012.5) /(27787.5-19012.5)=0.540 \\
P_{2}(3)=(27787.5-23750) /(27787.5-19012.5)=0.460 \\
P_{2}(4)=0 \\
P_{3}(3)=(38750-27787.5) /(45337.5-27787.5)=0.625 \\
P_{3}(4)=(45337.5-387750) /(45337.5-27787.5)=0.375
\end{array}
$$

Figure 4.1 summarizes the sets of transition probabilities for the two scenarios in matrix form and Table 4.5 shows the resulting distribution of households across income classes in the generated synthetic population for the baseline and 2020 scenarios.

GE 2020
Income class - new


|  | Minimum | Low | Medium | High |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 0.4417 | 0.4090 | 0.1493 | 0 |
| Low | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Medium | 0 | 0 | 0.0015 | 0.9985 |
| High | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

RC 2020

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Minimum |  |  |  | Income class - new |  |
|  | Income | 0.790 | 0.210 | Medium | High |  |
| class-exisiting | Minimum | 0 | 0.540 | 0.460 | 0 |  |
|  | Low | 0 | 0 | 0.625 | 0.375 |  |
|  | Medium | High | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |

Figure 4.1. Household-income transition probabilities

Table 4.5. Number of households by income group ( $\times 1000$ )

|  | Base 2000 | GE 2020 | RC 2020 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Minimum | $1814(26.5 \%)$ | $1157(13.4 \%)$ | $1664(22.6 \%)$ |
| Low | $1665(24.3 \%)$ | $1089(12.6 \%)$ | $1432(19.4 \%)$ |
| Medium | $1454(21.3 \%)$ | $2478(28.7 \%)$ | $1773(24.1 \%)$ |
| High | $1904(27.8 \%)$ | $3913(45.3 \%)$ | $2500(33.9 \%)$ |
| Total (households) | 6838 | 8637 | 7369 |

### 4.4 Car possession

In 2000, there are 409 cars per 1000 inhabitants. In the GE scenario, this number increases to 514 cars per 1000 inhabitants in 2020 and in the RC scenario it increases more modestly to 461 cars per 1000 inhabitants in 2020 (see Olde Kalter 2007). In Albatross, the number of cars in a household is a three-level attribute where the levels represent 'no cars', 'one car' and ' 2 or more cars'. Just as income, we implement a change in car-possession by changing the attribute of each household in the sample (used for the population synthesis) with transition probabilities that are consistent with the assumptions of the scenario. To determine car-possession transition probabilities, we make the following assumptions:

1. The probability of changing from one car to more than one car is zero in singlehead households and bigger than zero in 2-heads households.
2. In 2-heads households, the probability of a change from no car to one car is equal to the probability of a change from one car to two cars.

It is noted that although Albatross does not differentiate between having 2 cars or 3 cars (or more), this differentiation is needed in order to calculate appropriate transition probabilities. Therefore, we first calculate transition probabilities for a 4-way classification and then merge the probabilities related to the 2-car and 3-car cases to obtain the probabilities for the Albatross 3 -way classification. We use the following variables for the calculations:
$N^{\mathrm{S}} \quad$ is the number of single households (i.e., 1-adult households) in the scenario
$N^{\mathrm{D}} \quad$ is the number of double households (i.e., 2-adults households) in the scenario
$P^{\mathrm{S}} \quad$ is the proportion of single households in the population in the scenario
$P^{\mathrm{D}} \quad$ is the proportion of double households in the population in the scenario $\left(P^{\mathrm{S}}+P^{\mathrm{D}}\right.$ = 1 )
$P_{i}^{\mathrm{S}} \quad$ is the probability of a single household having $i$ cars in $2000(i=0,1,2,3)$
$P_{i}^{\mathrm{D}} \quad$ is the probability of a double household having $i$ cars in $2000(i=0,1,2,3)$
$P_{i}^{\mathrm{S}}(j)$ is the transition probability for a single household from $i$ to $j$ cars $(j=0,1,2,3)$
$P_{i}^{\mathrm{D}}(j)$ is the transition probability for a double household from $i$ to $j$ cars $(j=0,1,2,3)$
Given the assumption that the number of cars in a household never increases with more than one car, the number of households in each car-possession category in the new situation can be found by the following equations.

Number of households having 1 car in the new situation:

$$
M_{1}=N^{\mathrm{S}}\left[P_{0}^{\mathrm{S}} P_{0}^{\mathrm{S}}(1)+P_{1}^{\mathrm{S}} P_{1}^{\mathrm{S}}(1)\right]+N^{\mathrm{D}}\left[P_{0}^{\mathrm{D}} P_{0}^{\mathrm{D}}(1)+P_{1}{ }^{\mathrm{D}} P_{1}{ }^{\mathrm{D}}(1)\right]
$$

Number of households having 2 cars in the new situation:

$$
M_{2}=N^{\mathrm{S}}\left[P_{1}^{\mathrm{S}} P_{1}{ }^{\mathrm{S}}(2)+P_{2}{ }^{\mathrm{S}} P_{2}^{\mathrm{S}}(2)\right]+N^{\mathrm{D}}\left[P_{1}^{\mathrm{D}} P_{1}{ }^{\mathrm{D}}(2)+P_{2}{ }^{\mathrm{D}} P_{2}{ }^{\mathrm{D}}(2)\right]
$$

Number of households having 3 or more cars in the new situation:

$$
M_{3+}=N^{\mathrm{S}}\left[P_{2}{ }^{\mathrm{S}} P_{2}{ }^{\mathrm{S}}(3)+P_{3}{ }^{\mathrm{S}} P_{3}{ }^{\mathrm{S}}(3)\right]+N^{\mathrm{D}}\left[P_{2}{ }^{\mathrm{D}} P_{2}{ }^{\mathrm{D}}(3)+P_{3}{ }^{\mathrm{D}} P_{3}{ }^{\mathrm{D}}(3)\right]
$$

The number of cars per 1000 households (assuming that the probability of a household having more than 3 cars is approximately zero):

$$
m=1000 \times\left(M_{1}+2 \times M_{2}+3 \times M_{3+}\right) /\left(N^{\mathrm{S}}+N^{\mathrm{D}}\right)
$$

Based on the earlier assumptions, we furthermore know:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& P_{0}{ }^{\mathrm{S}}(1)=P_{0}{ }^{\mathrm{D}}(1)=P_{1}{ }^{\mathrm{D}}(2) \\
& P_{1}^{\mathrm{S}}(2)=P_{2}^{\mathrm{S}}(3)=0
\end{aligned}
$$

We need to find the values of the transition probabilities $P_{0}{ }^{\mathrm{S}}(1)=P_{0}{ }^{\mathrm{D}}(1)=P_{1}{ }^{\mathrm{D}}(2)$ and $P_{2}{ }^{\mathrm{D}}(3)$ such that $m$ is equal to the assumed number of cars in the scenario. (Again, we note that although $P_{2}{ }^{\text {D }}$ (3) does not imply a change in terms of the car-possession attribute in Albatross, it should be considered here in order to find the transition probabilities that do imply a change).

Figure 4.2 shows the sets of transition probabilities that are consistent with the assumed car-possession rates for the GE and RC scenario respectively. This can be shown by applying the transition probabilities and the above settings of the population variables in the equations above. The base rates, which are derived from the result of a population synthesis run in Albatross based on the zonal population data for this scenario, are as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& P_{0}{ }^{\mathrm{S}}=0.475 \\
& P_{1} \mathrm{~S}=0.482 \\
& P_{2}{ }^{\mathrm{s}}=0.042 \\
& P_{3}{ }^{\mathrm{s}}=0 \\
& P_{0}=0 \\
& P_{1}{ }^{\mathrm{D}}=0.069 \\
& P_{2}{ }^{\mathrm{D}}=0.378 \\
& P_{3}{ }^{\mathrm{D}}=0.019
\end{aligned}
$$

For the GE scenario the population variables are:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& N^{\mathrm{S}}=4,388,000 \\
& N^{\mathrm{D}}=4,227,000
\end{aligned}
$$

GE 2020
Single

|  |  | Single <br> Car possession - New |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No car | 1 car | 2 cars | 3+ cars |
| Car | No car | 0.79 | 0.21 | 0 | 0 |
| posession | 1 car | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| -existing | 2 cars | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|  | $3+$ cars | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |


|  |  | Double <br> Car possession - New |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No car | 1 car | 2 cars | $3+$ cars |
| Car | No car | 0.79 | 0.21 | 0 | 0 |
| posession | 1 car | 0 | 0.79 | 0.21 | 0 |
| -existing | 2 cars | 0 | 0 | 0.85 | 0.15 |
|  | 3+ cars | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

RC 2020
Single
Car possession - New
Car
posession

|  | Car possession - New |  |  |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No car | 1 car | 2 cars | $3+$ cars |
|  | 0.940 | 0.060 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 cars | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| $3+$ cars | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

Double

|  |  | Car possession - New |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No car | 1 car | 2 cars | 3+ cars |
|  | No car | 0.940 | 0.060 | 0 | 0 |
| Posession | 1 car | 0 | 0.940 | 0.060 | 0 |
| -existing | 2 cars | 0 | 0 | 0.96 | 0.04 |
|  | $3+$ cars | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Figure 4.2. Transition probability matrices for car-possession changes

The number of households having 1 car in the new situation:

$$
4,388,000[0.475 \times 0.21+0.482 \times 1]+4,227,000[0.069 \times 0.21+0.578 \times 0.79]=4,544,101
$$

The number of households having 2 cars in the new situation:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 4,388,000[0.482 \times 0+0.042 \times 1]+4,227,000[0.578 \times 0.21+0.334 \times 0.849] \\
& =1,896,003
\end{aligned}
$$

The number of households having 3 or more cars in the new situation:

$$
4,388,000[0.042 \times 0+0 \times 1]+4,227,000[0.334 \times 0.151+0.019 \times 1]=293,498
$$

The total number of cars in the new situation then is (assuming that households with more than 3 cars in the 3 -or-more category is approximately zero):

$$
4,544,101 \times 1+1,896,003 \times 2+293,498 \times 3=9,216,559 \text { cars }
$$

Given a size of the population (i.e., number of inhabitants) of $17,883,883$ in the GE scenario, 9,216,559 cars correspond to 515 cars per 1000 inhabitants, which approximately matches the target figure.

For the RC scenario the population variables are:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& N^{\mathrm{S}}=3,079,000 \\
& N^{\mathrm{D}}=4,280,000
\end{aligned}
$$

Then, the number of households having 1 car in the new situation:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 3,079,000[0.475 \times 0.06+0.482 \times 1]+4,280,000[0.069 \times 0.06+0.578 \times 0.94]= \\
& 3,914,958
\end{aligned}
$$

The number of households having 2 cars in the new situation:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 3,079,000[0.482 \times 0+0.042 \times 1]+4,280,000[0.578 \times 0.06+0.335 \times 0.96]= \\
& 1,654,196
\end{aligned}
$$

The number of households having 3 or more cars in the new situation:

$$
3,079,000[0.042 \times 0+0 \times 1]+4,280,000[0.334 \times 0.04+0.019 \times 1]=138,500
$$

The total number of cars in the new situation then is (again, assuming that households with more than 3 cars in the 3-or-more category is approximately zero):

$$
3,914,958 \times 1+1,654,196 \times 2+138,500 \times 3=7,638,850 \text { cars }
$$

Given a size of the population (i.e., number of inhabitants) of $16,500,305$ persons in the RC scenario, $7,638,850$ cars correspond to 463 cars per 1000 inhabitants, which approximately matches the target figure.

### 4.5 Driving-license possession

In Albatross, possession of a driving license is an attribute of a person, which is used to determine whether a particular person can use a car for specific activities if a car is available. Considering this use of the attribute, changes in driving-license possession are implemented in direct relation to implemented changes in car possession. That is, each time a car is added to a household, as a consequence of a transition, a driving license is added if needed to be able to use the car, using the following rule:

- If the household possesses one car after transition and there are no drivers in the household, then one person in the household will become a driver (arbitrarily the male person in case of a double household).
- If the household possesses two or more cars after transition and there is only a single driver in the household, then the non-driver will become a driver.


### 4.6 Land-use data

Employment-prognosis data for the two 2020 scenarios are available on the level of LMS subzones for agriculture, the service sector, retailing ('detailhandel') and total. Furthermore, prognosis data on number of pupils and students in schools and universities are available on this level. These data do not exactly match the land-use data used in Albatross. Albatross uses a somewhat finer classification of sectors: the retail sector is split up in a daily and non-daily sector and, furthermore, 'horeca' (cafés and restaurants) and services (banks, post offices, etc.) are distinct sectors. Therefore, to derive estimates of land-use data for the 2020 scenarios, an interpolation method was used. This method assumes that employment in each sector and postcode area increases proportionally with the corresponding sector in the corresponding subzone. Thus, ratios between 2020 and 2000 were calculated for each subzone by sector and used as multipliers of Albatross baseline data. Daily and non-daily shopping sector were both supposed to increase proportionally with the retailing sector. For horeca we assumed that the employment in this sector grows proportionally with the population in the corresponding subzone. As for services, total employment and education, the data matches one-to-one with sectors for which prognosis data are available.

Table 4.6 shows summary statistics of the land-use data across postcode areas for the baseline, GE and RC scenarios, to give an indication of the direction and size of the changes. In the GE scenario, the total number of employees per postcode area on average increases with $15 \%$. The average number of students/pupils increases with $4 \%$ and averages in the service-related sectors increase with 20 to $28 \%$ depending on the specific sector. In the RC scenario, the total number of employees per postcode area on average decreases with $4.0 \%$. The average number of students/pupils increases with $12.1 \%$ and averages in the service-related sectors stay approximately the same except that employment in the 'horeca' sector increases with $14.3 \%$.

Table 4.6. Land-use data: averaged across postcode areas (standard deviation between brackets)

|  | Baseline | GE-2020 | RC-2020 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total number of employees | $1468(2440)$ | $1691(2824)$ | $1409(2375)$ |
| Number of pupils/students | $406(472)$ | $422(526)$ | $357(423)$ |
| Number of employees in the daily-good sector | $49(90)$ | $59(112)$ | $48(88)$ |
| Number of employees in the non-daily-good |  |  |  |
| sector | $81(192)$ | $98(229)$ | $79(185)$ |
| Number of employees in 'horeca' | $35(110)$ | $45(175)$ | $40(144)$ |
| Number of employees in banks and post offices | $50(233)$ | $61(267)$ | $52(232)$ |
| Size of residence population | $1632(1759)$ | $1824(2079)$ | $1695(1838)$ |

### 4.7 Travel-time and congestion-charge data

The scenarios also take changes of travel times by car into account between the years 2000 and 2020 that follow from changes in traffic flows between origin-destination relations and new investments in road infastructure. Specifically, the WLO scenarios assume an investment package of in total 14.5 billion Euro in road infra structure. Furthermore, possible price policies will have an influence on travel costs and indirectly also on travel times. In scenarios and variants that include a price policy, we consider variant 5 of the Nouwen committee. This variant assumes a flat road price of 3.4 cent per traveled kilometer and a congestion price of 11.2 cent per kilometer.

Travel-time and congestion-charge prognoses for 2020 by transport mode and time of day (morning-peak, afternoon-peak and off-peak hours) are available at the level of LMS subzone-by-subzone relations for each scenario both with and without taking the price policy into account. In the following we use the labels GEC and RCC for the GE and RC scenarios with price policy and the original labels, GE and RC, for the scenarios without price policy. An important notion is that travel time and congestion charge (if any) for a given OD relation depends on the chosen route which in turn depends on a trade-off between time and (monetary) costs. For example, travelers could consider taking a longer route to avoid congestion charge. Since value of time of travelers differ across trip purposes, route choice may differ across trip purposes as well. To account for this, travel-time and congestion-charge prognoses were differentiated by trip purpose distinguishing work trips, business trips and other (Bakker, 2008).

To give an indication of the effects of scenarios, Table 4.7 shows average travel times and congestion charges across all OD relationships broken down by time of day and trip purpose for each scenario and scenario variant. A number of observations are relevant. First, regarding travel times there is a clear effect of price policy. With congestion charging travel times are shorter on average as one would expect. Furthermore, there is an effect of scenario, GE versus RC. On average, the travel times under the RC scenario are somewhat shorter due to smaller traffic flows between OD relations in this scenario. Even if no congestion pricing is implemented, average travel times do not increase in the GE scenario and even slightly decrease in the RC scenario compared to the baseline, which can be attributed to the foreseen expansion of road infrastructure. Finally, there is a small effect of trip purpose. Average travel times are slightly shorter for business and work trips compared to other trips due to the fact that value ot time for these trips is higher (and hence put more weight in generalized time). Compared to work trips, travel times for business trips tend to be slightly shorter, but the difference on average is only very small.

As for congestion charge, we see a notable difference between the GE and RC scenario. The GE scenario is characterized by a larger average charge across ODrelations for morning as well as afternoon peak. This reflects the fact that on average roads are less congested (due to smaller traffic flows between OD relations) in the RC scenario. Furthermore, trip purpose has a bigger effect on congestion charge compared to travel time. On average, congestion price is higher for business trips given the fact that it has a lower relative weight in route choice and, hence, routes with relatively high congestion charge are to a lesser extent avoided by drivers.

Finally, the table shows averages related to traveled distances. For business trips the average length of shortest paths (in generalized time) is slightly longer. This
indicates that taking faster routes (i.e., highways) on average also means traveling a longer distance in to paying a higher congestion charge.

Table 4.7. Level of service data for the car: averages across LMS subzone-subzone relations

|  |  | Base | GEC | GE | RCC | RC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Travel time (min.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Off peak | Work | 91.9 | 89.6 | 91.6 | 87.4 | 88.4 |
|  | Business | 91.7 | 89.5 | 91.5 | 87.3 | 88.3 |
|  | Other | 92.1 | 89.6 | 91.7 | 87.4 | 88.5 |
| AM peak | Work | 103.5 | 96.1 | 103.3 | 93.7 | 96.5 |
|  | Business | 103.2 | 95.6 | 103.1 | 93.6 | 96.4 |
|  | Other | 103.7 | 96.3 | 103.3 | 93.7 | 96.6 |
| PM peak | Work | 104.4 | 97.3 | 104.9 | 95.1 | 98.8 |
|  | Business | 104.2 | 96.7 | 104.7 | 94.9 | 98.7 |
|  | Other | 104.6 | 97.5 | 104.9 | 95.1 | 98.9 |
| Distance (km) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Off peak | Work | 128.7 | 127.9 | 128.4 | 128.1 | 128.4 |
|  | Business | 129.3 | 128.3 | 128.9 | 128.5 | 128.8 |
|  | Other | 128.4 | 127.8 | 128.3 | 128.0 | 128.3 |
| AM peak | Work | 128.7 | 128.4 | 128.7 | 128.2 | 128.6 |
|  | Business | 129.4 | 129.0 | 129.2 | 128.6 | 129.0 |
|  | Other | 128.3 | 128.2 | 128.6 | 128.1 | 128.5 |
| PM peak | Work | 128.6 | 128.3 | 128.8 | 128.1 | 128.5 |
|  | Business | 129.3 | 128.9 | 129.3 | 128.6 | 129.1 |
|  | Other | 128.3 | 128.2 | 128.8 | 128.1 | 128.5 |
| Congestion charge (Euro) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AM peak | Work | 0.0 | 1.33 | 0.0 | 0.06 | 0.0 |
|  | Business | 0.0 | 1.46 | 0.0 | 0.07 | 0.0 |
|  | Other | 0.0 | 1.30 | 0.0 | 0.06 | 0.0 |
| PM peak | Work | 0.0 | 1.81 | 0.0 | 0.13 | 0.0 |
|  | Business | 0.0 | 1.99 | 0.0 | 0.14 | 0.0 |
|  | Other | 0.0 | 1.77 | 0.0 | 0.13 | 0.0 |
| GEC GE-2020 scenario with price policy <br> RCC RC-2020 scenario with price policy |  |  |  |  |  |  |

In addition to car-related level of service data, Albatross uses travel time data for train and BTM on a same LMS-subzone basis. Table 4.8 shows average travel times for train and BTM across OD relations for the baseline and GE and RC scenarios. The travel times virtually stay the same, whereas the ratios of access/egress time tend to decrease, at least for the train, namely from 16.0 to 15.3 (train). In addition, the
scenarios assume changes in tariffs for train and BTM. These will be discussed in the next section.

Table 4.8. Level of service data for train and BTM: averages across LMS subzonesubzone relations (standard deviations between brackets)

|  | Baseline | GE-2020 | RC-2020 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total train travel time (min) | $157.3(63.7)$ | $151.6(65.9)$ | $151.6(65.9)$ |
| Train access/egress time ratio of total | $16.0(13.9)$ | $15.3(13.7)$ | $15.3(13.7)$ |
| Distance train (km) | $151.2(78.7)$ | $151.5(80.1)$ | $151.5(80.1)$ |
| Travel time BTM (min) | $297.2(129.1)$ | $294.0(128.3)$ | $294.0(128.3)$ |
| BTM access/egress time ratio of total | $6.5(5.7)$ | $6.5(5.7)$ | $6.5(5.7)$ |
| Number of BTM tariff zones | $23.3(12.6)$ | $23.3(12.7)$ | $23.3(12.7)$ |

### 4.8 General variable costs

In the 2020 scenarios, the average fuel price decreases (in real terms) and so does the average fuel use of cars per km (cars become more efficient). The resulting reduction in variable car costs is somewhat larger in the RC scenario. When the price policy is implemented, the variable costs increase with the flat road price charged, which is 3.4 cent per km traveled (in variant 5 of Nouwen). Table 4.9 shows the exact values of assumed costs changes in the GE and RC scenarios with and without the price policy. Note that the price indices shown do not include congestion prices as these extra costs are specified on the level of OD-relations, as explained in the previous section.

As for public transport, the scenarios assume that tariffs for train passengers increase, as a result of price policy of the NS. The price increase is larger in the morning peak hours (before 9 am ) than in the rest of the day. Furthermore, an increase in tariffs for bus, train and metro are anticipated. These price changes have consequences for variable costs of transport modes by time of day. In sum, Table 4.9 shows the price indices for the GE and RC scenarios. The costs changes are as such implemented in Albatross.

Table 4.9. Assumed price indices (Base 2000 is 100)

|  | GE |  | GEC | RC | RCC |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car flat km costs | 92.5 |  | 135.5 | 86.25 | 129.2 |
| Train costs - Before 9 am |  | 119 |  | 119 |  |
| Train costs - After 9 am |  | 114 |  | 114 |  |
| BTM costs - Younger 65 years |  | 108.4 |  | 108.4 |  |
| BTM costs - 65 years or older |  | 108.4 |  | 108.4 |  |
| Parking tariffs | 124.0 |  | 124.0 |  |  |

### 4.9 Parking tariffs

Finally, parking tariffs change in the two future scenarios. In both scenarios, it is assumed that these tariffs increase in real terms with $124 \%$ compared to 2000 . This change is implemented in Albatross as well. However, we should note that the model is only to a limited extent sensitive for this price variable (as opposed to price variables affecting variable travel costs).

## 5 The 2020 scenarios: results

Albatross was applied to synthesize a population and predict activity-travel patterns (activity schedules) for the baseline and the two 2020 scenarios with and without price policy. In this section, we discuss the results of the synthesis and predictions. To reveal effects of scenarios we consistently compare results for a scenario with a reference scenario. For the 2020 scenarios without price policy the reference is the Base 2000 and for the 2020 scenarios with price policy we consider the same 2020 scenarios without price policy as reference.

### 5.1 Structure of the output

A random fraction of $2 \%$ of the total population was synthesized for the baseline and the 2020 scenarios. This resulted in the synthesis of $136,753,172,739$ and 147,380 households for the baseline, GE and RC scenario respectively. As said, Albatross generates the activity schedule of maximally two adult persons in a household (i.e., the household heads). The total number of individuals synthesized equals 218,203 (baseline), 256,092 (GE) and 232,377 (RC). Thus, the average number of household heads per household equals 1.60 (baseline), 1.48 (GE) and 1.58 (RC). A day of the week is assigned to each synthetic household with equal probability, so that each day of the week is equally represented in the schedules generated. Albatross predicts an activity-travel schedule for each individual within households.

The output of Albatross runs (synthesis and prediction) are shown in the Appendix. Appendices 1 and 2 show results of the GE-2020 and RC-2020 scenarios without the price policy and Appendices 3 and 4 show the results of these scenarios with price policy. The output is arranged in three groups of tables. Tables A1-A8 represent frequency distributions related to attributes of households and persons of the synthesized population. Tables B1-B7 show summary information of predicted schedules in terms of a standard set of mobility indicators. The tables relate to different segments: all cases (B1), groupings by day of the week (weekdays versus weekend days) and groupings by age groups ( $<55$ yr, 55-64 yr, 65-74 yr and 75+). Finally, Tables C1.1 - C8.4 represent frequency distributions related to various choice facets of activity-travel patterns. Where this is of interest, frequency tables are also shown separately for the different age groups.

In each table, the first column represents the results for the reference scenario (m0) and the second column displays the results for the scenario considered (m1). The
third column shows the difference between the scenario and reference as a percentage of the reference. The last column displays the significance level of the difference. Significance levels are relevant because predictions in Albatross are based on Monte Carlo simulation. The number of stars indicate the significance level of the $t$-value of an independent samples $t$-test. One star means the difference is significantly different from zero on a $5 \%$ alpha level and two stars means that the difference is also significant on a $2.5 \%$ alpha level.

All numbers shown in tables represent quantities after having changed the basis from the fraction of the population synthesized to the entire population, i.e. after multiplying the predicted number by the inverse of the sample fraction. What is shown are multiples of 1000 (i.e., outcomes divided by 1000).

### 5.2 The GE scenario without price policy

### 5.2.1 Synthetic population (Appendix 1: Tables A1-8)

The results indicate the following changes compared to the baseline.

- The number of households increases with 26.3\% (see Total row of Tables A1A5) and the number of persons (i.e., household heads) increases with $17.4 \%$ (see Total row of Tables A6-A8).
- Table A1: the number of Single, no-worker and Single, 1-worker households increases more strongly ( $+59.7 \%$ and $+64.3 \%$ ) than the total number of households (+26.3\%).
- Table A2: a shift towards higher incomes occurs. The number of households in the highest income group even doubles.
- Table A3 and Table A8 represent a household-level and person-level frequency distribution across age groups. Household age is defined as the age of the oldest member of the household. The person-level distribution (Table A8) is more informative. As it appears, the size of younger age groups stays approximately constant, whereas the older age groups increase with 51.5 (55-64 yr), 60.4 (6574 yr ) and $41.5 \%$ ( $75+\mathrm{yr}$ ).
- Table A4: despite the growth of the population, the number of households with children decreases slightly. The number of households without children increases above proportionally with $39.8 \%$.
- Table A5: the number of households that possess no car grows less than the total number households. The number of households having one car increases with $26.9 \%$ and the number of households having two or more cars increases with $36.7 \%$.
- Table A6: in the baseline scenario, the number of females is slightly bigger than the number of males, as one would expect. In the GE scenario, the difference in number increases somewhat, which is an expected consequence of an (further) aging population.
- Table A7: the number of non-workers and number of parttime workers both increase in the scenario.

To summarize, in the GE scenario for 2020 we see an above proportional increase of the elderly (aging), households without children, households with more than 1 car, nonworkers, part-time workers and high income groups. Particularly, the participation of females in the labor force increases. The fact that, nevertheless, the number of nonworkers increases with a higher rate than the population is an effect of aging, i.e. increase of age groups where persons have retired. Consequently, the number of workers per capita of the population decreases in the GE scenario.

### 5.2.2 Mobility indicators (Appendix 1: Tables B1-7)

Table B1 indicates that the total distance travelled equals $398,908,000 \mathrm{~km}$ on average per day (which is 145.6 billion km on a year basis). In 2000, these numbers are $336,848,000 \mathrm{~km}$ per day and 123.0 billion km a year. Hence, the model predicts an increase in total travel distance of $18.4 \%$. In percentage, this increase is slightly higher than the increase of the population (+17.4\%) suggesting that the average distance travelled per capita increases only very modestly. The total number of trips equals $37,867,000$ on average per day which comes down to 2.96 trips per person per day. Compared to the baseline the number of trips increases with $17.2 \%$ which is almost exactly the same as the percentage increase of the population, indicating that the average number of trips per person stays constant. The number of tours increases with approximately the same percentage ( $+17.2 \%$ ). The ratio between number of trips and number of tours equals 2.27. The increase of this ratio compared to the baseline is not significantly different from zero meaning that there is no evidence of an increase in trip-chaining. Compared to the baseline situation, small shifts in the distribution of km travelled across transport modes occur. The distance travelled by car increases somewhat more strongly ( $+21.2 \%$ ) than the total travel distance across all modes (+18.4\%), whereas distances travelled by slow modes (+14.1\%) and public transport ( $+8.3 \%$ ) increase much less. This means that the model predicts a shift particularly from public-transport to car-driver mode. Also, distance traveled as car passenger increases less than distance traveled as car driver (+8.9 versus $+21.2 \%$ ) indicating that car occupation decreases in the scenario. Travel times increase approximately with the same rates as travel distances indicating that travel speeds stay approximately constant (except perhaps speed of public transport increases somewhat).

The next tables show segmentations of these results for weekdays and weekend days, on the one hand, and different age groups, on the other.

- Weekday versus weekday (Tables B2-3): comparison of these two tables indicates that the mobility effects of the GE scenario are strongest in the weekend in terms of total distance travelled, distance travelled as car-driver and number of trips.
- Age groups (Tables B4-7): comparison of these four tables clearly shows that the increase in mobility is largely due to increase in total distance and car distance travelled in the older age groups. Primarily, this is due to the fact that the elderly groups increase most strongly. However, mobility increases more
strongly than the population for the $55-64 \mathrm{yr}, 65-74 \mathrm{yr}$ and $75+\mathrm{yr}$ groups indicating that also the mobility per capita has increased in these groups.


### 5.2.3 Activity and travel choice (Appendix 1, Tables C1.2-8.4)

Underlying the changes in mobility are the activity and trip choices people make. The C-series of tables represents frequency distributions for choice facets of activities, tours and days (of persons). The results indicate the following.

- Table C1.1: the total number of out-of-home activities increases with $17.3 \%$ (see Total row). This means that activities increase with approximately the same percentage as the number of persons implying that the number of activities per capita stays approximately constant. This is consistent with the earlier finding that the average number of trips per person does not change. There are, however, relatively strong shifts in the distribution of activities across activity types. Almost all activity categories increase more than proportionally with number of persons, except work, shopping-multiple-stores and bring/get. The number of bring/get activities even decreases.
- Tables C1.2-1.4: these tables show activity frequenties specifically for the three elderly age groups, namely $55-64 \mathrm{yr}, 65-74 \mathrm{yr}$ and $75+$ yr. The number of activities in these groups increases strongly primarily due to the fact that these groups increase strongly in size. However, also if we correct for population growth in these groups there are more out-of-home activities. In the 55-64 yr and 65-74 yr this is caused by an increased labor participation (strong increase in work activities). In the 75+ yr group there are more out-of-home activities in approximately every category other than work-related and shop-one-store. In the $65-74$ yr group we see in addition an increase of touring activities.
- Table C2: there are some significant changes in duration choice for activities, but these changes are relatively small: in every duration group, the increase is more or less proportional with the increase in number of activities.
- Table C3.1: the distribution of activities across start times shows an almost uniform growth of activities across times-of-day, except that the number of activities in the earliest episode of the day (before 10 am ) increases a little less.
- Tables C3.2-3.4: in the older age groups, the number of activities starting before 10 am increases more strongly compared to the other episodes of the day. This is related to the increase in labor participation.
- Table C4: the number of Single-stop activities increases (+17.0\%) with approximately the same rate as the overall number of activities (+17.3\%). This indicates that there is no evidence of an increase or decrease in the amount of trip-chaining.
- Tables C5.1-5.2: there is a clear and consistent shift in distribution of activities towards locations of a higher order outside the home municipality. This suggest
that on average more distant locations are chosen as trip destinations. This is consistent with the earlier finding that the average trip length increases. The shift is also visible within the subset of work activities.
- Table C6.1: the number of days including more than 3 tours increases with $8.6 \%$, whereas the number of persons increases with $17.4 \%$. Hence, we see that the the share of days having a relatively large number of tours decreases a little.
- Table C6.2-6.4: in the elderly groups, we see a modest shift from days with a low to days with a higher number of tours. This indicates that compared to the baseline, elderly in 2020 tend to be engaged more frequently in out-of-home activities. Yet, the share of days that include a large number of tours is still smaller in elderly groups compared to younger age groups. This means that the increase in size of elderly groups can explain the decrease in share of days with more than 3 tours that we see in the population overall.
- Table C7: the distribution of tours across number of activities conducted on a tour does not show clear changes, except that the share of tours with more than 4 activities decreases at the expense of tours including 4 activities. This is consistent with the earlier finding that trip-chaining does not increase or decrease.
- Table C8.1: the number of car-driver tours increases more strongly than the total number of tours across all modes. All other modes seem to be almost equally affected by this relative increase of car. When we compare the percentage increases of tour modes with distances traveled by mode (Table A1), we see that public transport and to a lesser extent car passenger mode increase more strongly on a tour basis than on a distance basis. This indicates that public transport and car passenger are particularly more often chosen for shorter distance trips (e.g., BTM instead of train).
- Tables C8.1-8.4: in terms of mode choice for tours elderly age groups respond quite differently on the scenario. Percentage-wise, the $65-75 \mathrm{yr}$ and $75+\mathrm{yr}$ groups use the car (car driver) much more often and the $55-65 \mathrm{yr}$ group use public-transport more often compared to the baseline.


### 5.2.4 Discussion of results

What we see is a slightly bigger increase in total travel demand (mobility) than we would expect based on the increase of the population. The increase in travel demand per capita is due to an increase in the average trip length, as the number of out-of-home activities and trips stays approximately constant. The change in average trip length is caused by several factors. First, although the number of activities per capita stays the same, the distribution of activities across activity categories change considerably. The changes at this level are driven by demographic changes. Although the participation of women in the labor force increases, the percentage of workers overall decreases slightly because population growth takes place primarily in older age groups (where the percentage of workers is still lower). In combination with an increase of households without children, this explains the fact that work activities (to a modest extent) and
bring-get activities (to a larger extent) are replaced by activities in other categories. Work activities tend to generate relatively long-distance trips, so that we would expect from this change alone that the average trip length would decrease rather than increase. However, at the same time, a decrease of variable costs of car (due to decreased fuell consumption), increase of car-possession, and increase in income all favor higher-order and more distant locations for conducting out-of-home activities. Also, the land-use changes may have an impact. The change in location choice resulting from all this explains the increase of average trip length.

The total distance travelled by car driver increases somewhat more strongly than the total distance travelled across all transport modes. Car has become more attractive as a consequence of the decrease of per-km travel costs. The increased car possession, rise in incomes (due to economic growth) and increase of train tariffs also work in favor of the car. The shift in activity choice related by demographic changes, on the other hand, have opposite effects. Replacing work trips buy other trips tends to reduce average trip distance. On the other hand, distance traveled by public transport increases much less than the overall mobility. The increase of price of public transport is probably responsible for this. Interestingly, this does not hold for the 55-64 yr group, which does not decrease the distance traveled by public transport mode and even increase the trips travled by this mode. The probable explanation for this is that the increase in labor partciptaion in the 55-64 group and, in particular the increase of double-worker households in this age category, works in favor of public transport.

The average number of trips per person stays the same, because the total number of out-of-home activities stays the same and trip-chaining does not increase or decrease. As for trip-chaining, there are two counter-balancing factors at work. Car mode favors trip-chaining and an increase in use of the car would, hence, increase a trip-chaining tendency. On the other hand, the decrease of work activities (per capita) reduces this tendency. The overall result is that the trip-tour ratio stays constant.

In terms of the temporal spread of activities and travel, we see some changes as well. First, the decrease in share of activities starting before 10 o'clock in the morning is without any doubt related to the shift in the distribution of acitivites across activity types. Work activities tend to start early and, hence, a decrease of the percentage of work activities leads to a decrease of the share of activities that start in the early morning episode. The mobility increase is larger in weekend days than weekdays. Probably, this is due to the fact that a decrease in number of work activities (per capita) compensates for the increase in average trip length, while this does not occur in the weekend.

### 5.3 RC-2020 scenario

### 5.3.1 Synthetic population (Appendix 2: Tables A1-8)

The A-series of tables indicate the following population changes in the RC scenario compared to the baseline.

- The number of households increases with 7.8\% (see Total row of Tables A1A5) and the number of persons (household heads) increases with $6.5 \%$ (see Total row of Tables A6-A8). (Note: the total population including household heads and non-household heads increases with $4.1 \%$ in the RC scenario. The prediction that the number of household heads increases more strongly reflects
the fact that, in an aging population, a larger proportion of persons have a position as household head).
- Table A1: there is a substantial increase of double, no-worker households and single, no-worker households. The number of single, 1 -worker households decreases in a relative sense and the number of double, 1 or 2 worker households even decreases in an absolute sense.
- Table A2: the number of households in higher income classes increases and the number of households in lower income classes decreases.
- Tables A3 and A8 represent the distribution of households (A3) and persons (A8) across age groups. As Table A8 indicates, there is a substantial shift in age distribution towards older age groups. The number of (adult) persons in the younger age groups - < 35 yr and $35-54 \mathrm{yr}-$ even decreases.
- Table A4: the households without children increase strongly (+17.6\%). Despite the population growth, households with children and particularly with young children (younger than 6 yr) even decrease.
- Table A5: there is no substantial change in the distribution of households in terms of car-possession: households with no car increase more than average and households with 2 or more cars less than average. The 1-car group increases with approximately the same rate as the overall population.
- Table A6: the number of male household heads and female household heads increases with approximately the same number.
- Table A7: the number of non-workers increases with $19.2 \%$, the number of parttime workers with $2.8 \%$ and the number of full time workers even decreases (-5.7\%).

In summary, the synthesized population clearly reflects the assumptions of the RCscenario in the sense that 1 ) the percentages of single and double head households stay approximately the same, 2) older-age groups increase strongly while younger age groups and households with children decrease, 3) the percentage of workers decreases, 4) car-possession follows approximately the demographic changes and 5) general income level increases. Compared to the GE scenario, there are less workers, less households in high income groups, less people in younger age groups and fewer households with 1 and 2 or more cars.

### 5.3.2 Mobility indicators (Appendix 2: Tables B1-7)

The effects of the scenario on mobility indicators are represented in Table B1. As it appears, the total distance traveled on an average day increases from 336,848,000 km to $360,682,000 \mathrm{~km}$ or $7.1 \%$. The growth in travel demand differs between transport modes. The growth rates are positive for car driver ( $+9.6 \%$ ) and slow modes ( $+3.0 \%$ ) and negative for car passenger ( $-0.1 \%$ ) and public transport ( $-6.1 \%$ ). The number of trips increases less ( $+4.4 \%$ ) than the total travel distance ( $+7.1 \%$ ) indicating that the average trip length increases somewhat. The ratio between trips and tours stays
approximately the same (at 2.27) implying that the scenario has no consequences for the amount of trip chaining. Total travel time increases to a smaller extent ( $+2.5 \%$ ) than total travel distance ( $+7.1 \%$ ) idicating that the average travel speed increases.

Tables B2 and B3 show a disaggregation of these figures to weekdays and weekend days. As it appears, percentage-wise the increase in total travel distance traveled is somewhat bigger on weekend days ( $+8.7 \%$ ) than weekdays ( $+6.6 \%$ ), whereas the number of trips increases approximately with the same percentage ( $+4.5 \%$ versus $+4.1 \%)$. The shift in modal split in favor of car driver is more pronounced in weekend days compared to weekdays.

Finally, Tables B4-7 show results for these indicators disaggregated to age groups. In general we see that mobility in terms of distance traveled as well as number of trips increase strongly for each of the three older age groups. Largely, this reflects the increase of population in these age groups. However, the increases are larger than population growth in each group indicating that also on a per capita basis mobility of the elderly increases somewhat.

### 5.3.3 Activity and travel choice (Appendix 2, Tables C1.2-8.4)

In this section, we consider changes in underlying activity-travel choices as revealed by the frequency tables of the C-series. The results indicate the following.

- Table C1.1: the total number of out-of-home activities on an average day increases with $4.5 \%$. This increase is a little less than the growth of the population ( $+6.5 \%$ ) implying that people in this scenario conduct out-of-home activities less frequently. The extent to which activity frequency increases differs considerably across activity types. Work and bring/get activities even decrease ( $-2.7 \%$ and $-12.0 \%$, respectively). All other other activity categories and in particular shopping one store, service related activities and touring, show an above-average increase.
- Tables C1.2-1.4: in the 55-64 yr, 65-74 yr and 75+ yr groups, out-of-home activities increase more strongly than the number of persons in these groups. In other words, engagement in out-of-home activities increases also on a per capita basis in these groups. Responsible for this growth are mainly work and business activities. In the $75+$ yr group the increase of work activities is less important and growth in other activities is more diverse.
- Table C2: there are no notable changes in the distribution of activities across duration classes.
- Table C3.1: Despite the overall increase in out-of-home activies, the number of activities starting before 10 am does not increase, whereas activities starting after the morning peak hours and before the afternoon peak increase above average.
- Tables C3.2-3.4: these tables indicate that no big shifts occur in the distribution of activities across start times for the elderly groups, except that the number of activities trips in the earliest episodes increases somewhat above average in the $55-64 \mathrm{yr}$ and $65-74 \mathrm{yr}$ groups.
- Table C4: the increase of activities is approximately evenly distributed across trip-chaining categories implying that the scenario has no measurable effects on trip-chaining.
- Tables C5.1-5.2: overall activity categories (C5.1) we see a slight increase of activities conducted outside the home municipality in higher-order municipalities, that is to say the bigger cities. This also holds for the subset of work activities (C5.2).
- Table C6.1: the number of times no tour occurs on a day increases more strongly than the number of persons meaning that more than in the baseline situation people stay at home all day. The number of days with 3 tours increases less than proportionally, whereas the number of days with more than 3 tours even decreases.
- Table C6.2-6.4: For the elderly groups the pattern is opposite. Here we see as a tendency a shift from zero or low towards higher number of tours on a day.
- Tables C7: the number of activities per tour does not show important changes, which is consistent with the earlier finding that trip-chaining does not increase or decrease.
- Table C8.1: a shift in transport-mode choice on a tour basis occurs. Overall, the number of tours increases with $4.4 \%$. The increase in number of tours by slow mode ( $+3.6 \%$ ), public transport ( $+1.4 \%$ ) and car passenger ( $+2.9 \%$ ) are less than average and the increase of car driver ( $+5.6 \%$ ) is more than average. It is striking that the increase in public-transport mode on a per-tour basis ( $+1.4 \%$ ) is larger than on a per-km basis ( $-6.1 \%$, see table B1). The same holds to a lesser extent also for car passenger ( $+2.9 \%$ versus $-0.1 \%$ ). This indicates that use of public transport and car passenger decreases particularly in the segment of longdistance trips.
- Tables C8.2-8.4: as a tendency the pattern of mode shifts that we see overall also occurs at the level of each of the older age groups: car-driver increases above average and the other modes and in particular public transport increase less than average.

In sum, the most important effect of the scenario is that the number of out-of-home activities increases less than one would expect based on the population growth. Work activities and bring/get activities even decrease in absolute numbers. Although there is no significant change in trip-chaining, the number of long-distance trips increases more strongly than the number of short-distance trips and the number of tours by car-driver mode increases more strongly than the number of tours by other modes. In particular, the use of public transport decreases. The scenario has also consequences for the timing of activities. More activities start after the morning peak and before the afternoon peak. On almost all choice facets responses differ between elderly and non-elderly as well as within elderly age groups.

### 5.3.4 Discussion of results

In the scenario, the total amount of kilometers traveled increases with a higher percentage than the population ( $+7.1 \%$ versus $+6.5 \%$ ). On the other hand, the number of trips increases with a lower percentage than the population ( $+4.4 \%$ versus $+6.5 \%$ ). There is no increase in trip-chaining. Rather, individuals make less trips because they perform less out-of-home activities in this future scenario. This is a consequence of the fact that aging leads to a decrease in number of workers and, hence, a decrease of work activities. Furthermore, a decrease of the number of households with young children means in addition a (substantial) decline in bring/get activities. The decreases in these categories are only partly compensated by increases in shop-one-store, service-related, social and touring activities. Probably, because car-possession per household does not significantly increase in this scenario, the demographic and economic developments lead to a decline overall in out-of-home activities per capita.

Whereas persons make less trips, the average trip length increases. The shift in distribution of activities across activity categories - less work and bring/get activities and more activities in maintenance, social and leisure categories - do not provide a plausible explanation for this. Trips for work activities tend to be longer and trips for bring/get activities shorter than social and leisure trips and, hence, the overall effect of this activity substitution on average trip length is at best modest. The decrease in perkm costs of car and increase in income provides a more likely explanation for the increase in distance traveled per trip. In terms of transport mode, car-driver has become more attractive and public transport less attractive largely because of price effects (train tariffs increase whereas costs of car per km decreases). In sum, although many factors play a role in this scenario, the growth in mobility on a per-person basis is modest and mainly due to ecomomic developments.

The scenario also has consequences for the timing of activities in terms of time of day as well as day of week. First, the increase in mobility is somewhat larger on weekend days than on weekdays. On weekdays the growth in distance traveled (+6.6\%) is approximately proportional to the population growth ( $+6.5 \%$ ). This means that the mobility growth on a per capita basis is primarily related to weekend activities. This has to do with the mentioned substitution of activities. The decrease of work activities counter-balances the travel-generation effect of reduced costs of traveling on weekdays, whereas it does not play a role on weekend days. The shift in activities also means that the increase in travel is not evenly distributed across times of day. Work activities and bring/get activities are responsible for most of the activities taking place before 10 am , whereas maintenance, social and leisure activities are more often conducted during later times of the day. Travel during morning peak hours even decreases slightly. In that sense, the scenario may favor an even spreading of traffic across the day.

### 5.4 Effects of price policy in the GE and RC scenarios

In this section we compare predictions where we introduce in the GE and RC scenario the price policy. To increase the sensitivity of the model, a larger random fraction (10 \% instead of 2\%) of the population was synthesized for both the GE and RC scenario. To reveal the effect of the price policy, the GE and RC scenario without price policy are taken as the reference in each scenario. Note however that to realize the increased fraction, the population synthesis and prediction were re-run for the scenarios, so that
the results for the scenarios without price policy reported here need not be exactly the same as in the foregoing.

### 5.4.1 GE scenario: effects of price policy

The results for the GE scenario are shown in Appendix 3. The major effects of the price policy in this scenario can be summarized as follows.

- The policy has a substantial effect on total travel demands: the total distance traveled decreases with $13.9 \%$ across all transport modes and with $22.1 \%$ for the car-driver mode. There clearly occurs a shift in modal split. In absolute terms, public transport ans car passenger modes show the largest increase (each of around +3.4 million km on average per day). Distance traveled by slow mode increases to a lesser extent in relative ( $+5.8 \%$ ) as well as absolute terms ( +0.8 million km ). The number of trips decreases with $1.6 \%$. Given that the total travel distance decreases with a larger percentage ( $-13.9 \%$ ), this means that average trip length has decreased. Furthermore, the decrease of the ratio between number of trips and number of tours ( $-0.17 \%$ ) indicates that the amount of trip-chaining has decreased.
- The elderly groups largely respond in the same way in terms of these mobility indicators except that the reduction in number of trips and shift in modal split are somewhat stronger.
- For the population at large, the number of out-of-home activities decreases with $2.0 \%$. The reductions are largest for social and leisure activities but also visible in work-related activities. Maintenance activities (bring/get, service and shopping) are least affected. For the elderly groups the patterns are largely the same.
- In terms of activity locations, we see a clear increase of activities conducted in the home municipality and a decrease of activities conducted at higher-order locations (e.g., bigger cities) outside the home location. This explains the decrease in average trip length.
- As for transport mode choice, the number of car-driver tours decreases with $9.3 \%$ largely in favor of public-transport tours which increase with $21.6 \%$. For elderly groups, the patterns of change are largely the same.

The order of magnitude of the reduction in car kilometers is in line with what we would expect. Roughly speaking if approximately half of the distance traveled by car is subject to the congestion charge of +11.2 cent, then the variable costs including the flat road price of +3.4 cent increases on average with 9 cent. Compared to the base scenario of GE 2020, this roughly means a doubling of variable costs. A decrease of the order of magnitude of $20 \%$ of distance traveled by car, thus, corresponds to a price elasticity of the order of magnitude of 0.2 which is consistent with estimates and findings of existing studies on road pricing (invluding those based on LMS) (cf. Lam and Small, 2001). Albatross predicts that this decrease in car travel demand is the result of several effects: activity generation (a decrease of approximately $2 \%$ of out-of-home activities), activity location choice (reduction of long-distance travel), transport mode choice (a substantial shift from car to public transport) and joint traveling (a shift from car driver to car passenger mode). Interestingly, also the degree of trip-chaining is affected by the scenario. However, rather than an increase (as one may expect at first thought) the model predicts a slight decrease in trip chaining. Probably, this is related to the shift
from car to public transport. Public transport offers less opportunities for trip chaining and, hence, substituting car by public transport leads to a reduction of trip chaining.

### 5.4.2 RC scneario: effects of price policy

The results for the RC scenario are shown in Appendix 4. In main lines, the effects of the price policy are largely the same. The number of activities and trips, average trip lengths, amount of trip chaining and modal split undergo changes in the same directions and of the same order of magnitude as in the GE case. In that sense, we can conclude that there are no major interaction effects between WLO scenario (GE versus RC) and price policy, although of course on a more detailed level the results do show differences.

### 5.5 Discussion of results: GE versus RC scenario

Predicted mobility effects are quite different between the GE and RC scenario. The GE-scenario leads to an increase of travelers kilometers of $18.4 \%$ and the RC-scenario to an increase of travelers kilometers of $7.1 \%$. In the GE scenario, the population (in Albatross) increases with $17.4 \%$ and in the RC scenario the population increases with $6.5 \%$. Thus, in both scenarios travel demands increase with a slightly higher rate than the population. However, there is an important difference between the two scenarios. Where the number of trips per capita hardly changes in the GE scenario, this number decreases significantly in the RC scenario. It is particularly because of the increased participation in the labor force that the GE scenario generates more activities than the RC scenario. The RC-scenario shows a stronger increase in average trip length. This is caused by the fact that variable costs and average travel time by car decreases more strongly in the RC scenario compared to the GE scenario. There are many subtle differences between the scenarios in terms of assumptions as well as predicted behavior, which are apparent from the discussion of results in the above sections. However, the bottom line in terms of main effects is that the GE scenario in comparison to the RC scenario generates 1) more mobility because of the larger population size, 2) more activities per capita due to larger participation of women in the labor force and 3) less long-distance trips on average due to relatively higher variable costs of car.

## 6 Behavioral variants of the GE-2020 scenario

Behavioral variants of the GE 2020 scenario are analysed in this section under the condition that the price policy is not effective. To make sure that relatively small effects of scenario changes are visible in predictions, the sample size used to synthesize a population for the behavioral scenarios was increased from 2 to $10 \%$, as before. This means that the results described in this section, as in the case of the price policy analysis, are based on a total of 863,850 households (and 1,278,589 persons). The computation time required for each prediction run for this population size is of the order of maginitude of 12 hours on a standard PC. The variants are applied incrementally. This means that we consider successively the following cases: Variant 1
(Section 6.1), Variants $1+2$ (Section 6.2) and Variants $1+2+3$ (Section 6.3). Next we consider the effects of Variant 2 and Variant 3 when occurring in isolation (Section 6.4).

### 6.1 Variant 1: increase of out-of-home activities

### 6.1.1 Assumptions and implementation

Current trends suggest that especially elderly who have no paid work and relatively high income increasingly engage in out-of-home activities in particular for leisure and social purposes. To account for this trend, the scenario considered in this section assumes increased probabilities of out-of-home activities for individuals who are 55 years of age or older, do not have paid work (work status is 'no work') and belong to a household with medium or high income according to the Albatross classification (SEC is medium or high). The assumed increases differ between age groups within the group of elderly. A distinction is made between 55-64, 65-74 and 75+ year age groups. Furthermore, the probabilities are differentiated dependent on the activity schedule. The probability of a maintenance activity increases only if no work or other fixed activities occur in the schedule. The probability of a social/leisure activity increases in schedules that already include a social/leisure activity as well as those that currently do not have an activity of this category.

The scenario is implemented in the activity-scheduling model of Albatross. In Albatross, decisions to include activities in a schedule (for a person and a day) are made in a sequential order. In main lines, three decision steps are involved:

1. Selection of fixed activities (work, business, bring/get, other fixed)
2. Selection of maintenance, social and leisure activities (shopping 1-store, shopping n-stores, services, social visit, touring, leisure)

Maintenance, social and leisure activities involved in the second step are referred to as flexible activities. The two-step procedure means that at the moment maintenance, social and leisure activities are considered, fixed activities, if any, have already been scheduled. Flexibile activities are added through the following stepwise decision process. For each flexible activity category in a predefined order of priority, which corresponds to the listed order above, the model makes a decision whether an activity of that category is added or not. If the decision is positive the activity is added and the model considers the decision whether a next activity of the same category is added, and so on. When no more activities are added, the model proceeds with the next activity category and repeats the same procedure. This is repeated until all categories have been processed.

Depending on the decision moment, the present variant distinguishes the following conditions:

- Condition 1: the current schedule does not include an out-of-home activity
- Condition 2: the current schedule includes an out-of-home activity, but not a social/leisure activity
- Condition 3: the schedule includes a social/leisure activity

Table 6.1: Assumptions of Variant 1: increase of number activities per 100 person-days by activity category and age group

| Age group | Activity | Non-worker, medium or high SEC |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Condition 1 | Condition 2 | Condition 3 |
| 55-64 year | Shop one store | 3.49 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Shop multiple stores | 0.67 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Service | 0.84 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Social | 1.85 | 5.56 | 5.56 |
|  | Leisure | 1.84 | 5.52 | 5.52 |
|  | Touring | 1.31 | 3.92 | 3.92 |
|  | Total maintenance | 5.0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Total social/leisure | 5.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 |
| 65-74 year | Shop one store | 2.78 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Shop multiple stores | 0.53 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Service | 0.69 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Social | 1.38 | 5.19 | 5.19 |
|  | Leisure | 1.43 | 5.37 | 5.37 |
|  | Touring | 1.18 | 4.44 | 4.44 |
|  | Total maintenance | 4.0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Total social/leisure | 4.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 |
| 75 + year | Shop one store | 1.74 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Shop multiple stores | 0.34 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Service | 0.42 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Social | 0.81 | 3.24 | 3.24 |
|  | Leisure | 0.85 | 3.39 | 3.39 |
|  | Touring | 0.84 | 3.37 | 3.37 |
|  | Total maintenance | 2.5 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Total social/leisure | 2.5 | 10.0 | 10.0 |

Table 6.1 shows assumed changes in activity-selection probabilities by age group, activity type and condition. In terms of main activity categories, this can be summarized as follows:

- If at the decision moment the schedule does not include an out-of-home activity (Condition 1), then the probability of both a maintenance activity and a social/leisure activity increases with 5.0 percent points ( $55-64 \mathrm{yr}$ ), 4 percent points ( $65-74 \mathrm{yr}$ ) and 2.5 percent points ( $75+\mathrm{yr}$ )
- If at the decision moment the schedule does include an out-of-home activity (Condition 2 or 3), then the probability of a social/leisure activity increases with 15.0 percent points ( $55-64 \mathrm{yr}$ and $65-74 \mathrm{yr}$ ) and 10 percent points ( $75+\mathrm{yr}$ ).

In terms of the Albatross activity classification, maintenance activities include Shop-one-store, Shop multiple stores and Service activities; social/leisure activities include Social, Leisure (in a more narrow sense) and Touring activities. The percentages increase per activity group were disaggregated to this more detailed classification level in such a way that existing probabilities of activities within the group keep constant. For example, for maintenance activities this means that a 5 percent points increase is distributed as 3.49, 0.67 and 0.84 percent points increases across Shopping one store, Shopping multiple stores and Service respectively, where $5=3.49+0.67+0.84$ and $3.49: 0.67: 0.84$ correspond to the existing ratios of activity frequencies across these activities.

The changes are implemented in Albatross by applying a correction of activityselection probabilities generated by the decision tree used for these decisions in the activity-scheduling process. The correction is straight-forward: if the person belongs to category $i$ and the activity belongs to category $j$ then the probability of selecting the activity is increased by $x_{i j}$ percentage points, where $i$ is a particular combination of agecondition group and $x_{i j}$ is the change of percentage defined in Table 4.1 for that group and activity. In processing cases, the probabilities calculated in this way rarely fell outside the allowable range of $[0,1]$. Those that did were set to the minimum of zero (if smaller to zero) or to the maximum of unity (if bigger than one).

### 6.1.2 Results

This variant is run for a GE 2020 scenario with and without price policy. Note that this scenario does not assume any demographic changes so that the same synthetic population is used. Appendix 5 shows the results for this variant in the GE scenario without price policy and Appendix 6 shows the results for the same variant in the same scenario with price policy.

First, we consider the results for the scenario without price policy. Appendix 5 shows results in terms of mobility indicators (Tables A1-6) and activity-travel choice frequency distributions (Tables B1.1-8.4) in comparison to Scenario 1. The indicators show the following.

- Table A1: the total distance travelled increases with $8,896,000 \mathrm{~km}$ on average per day, which is an increase of $2.2 \%$ of the total traffic volume. The total number of trips increases with approximately a same percentage, namely $+2.3 \%$. The ratio between trips and tours increases slightly indicating that an increase of trip-chaning occurs. The increase in distance travelled is not equally distributed across modes. The distance travelled as car driver increases less than average ( $+2.1 \%$ or $6,393,000 \mathrm{~km}$ on average per day), whereas the distance travelled as car passenger, percentage-wise, increases more than average ( $+3.6 \%$ ). Also, the distance travelled by slow increases more than average ( $+2.5 \%$ ). Km traveled by public transport does not change significantly.
- Tables A2-3: the impact of this scenario on total distance travelled is somewhat larger on weekend days compared to weekdays ( +3.4 versus +1.9 ). Furthermore, the shift in distribution of kilometers across travel modes seems to be a bit more pronounced.
- Tables A4-A6: as expected, the impacts differ between age groups distinguished in the variant. The increase in total distance travelled (on an average day) is $+3,226,000 \mathrm{~km}$ ( $55-64 \mathrm{yr}$ ), $4,339,000 \mathrm{~km}$ (65-74 yr) and

1,462,000 km ( $75+\mathrm{yr}$ ). Expressed per person-day, the increases are +1.04 km ( $55-64 \mathrm{yr}$ ), $+1.71 \mathrm{~km}(65-74 \mathrm{yr}$ ), +0.82 km ( $75+\mathrm{yr}$ ) on average. Hence, the impact is largest for the 65-74 years. The reason is that, compared to the $75+$ group, the percentage increase of the activities was assumed to be higher and, compared to the 55-64 group, the share of non-workers, and hence the subgroup to which the scenario applies, is larger. Expressed in percentages of the distance travelled in the baseline (in this case, GE 2020 base scenario), the impacts are +4.4 \% (55-64 yr), +10.4 \% (65-74 yr) and +6.3 \% (75+ yr). The number of trips increases approximately with the same rate in case of the younger elderly group (55-64 yr) suggesting that the average trip length stays approximately the same. This is however not the case for the 65-74 yr and 75+ yr groups where the total number of trips increases less than distance travelled ( $+8.7 \%$ versus $+10.3 \%$, $65-74 \mathrm{yr}$, and $+4.7 \%$ versus $+6.3 \%$, $75+\mathrm{yr}$ ) suggesting that in these groups the average trip length increases as a consequence of the scenario. In terms of modal split, the percentage increase of traveled distance is almost the same for each transport mode in the two younger elderly groups. In the 75+ group, however, distance travelled by slow mode increases less than average and distance traveled as car passenger more than average. Thus, in the $75+$ group the increase in average trip length coincides with an increase of car-passenger mode. The ratio between trips and tours increases in all three groups. However, the effect is largest by far in the 65-74 group suggesting that this group in particular makes more single-stop trips.

Tables B1.1-8.4 show the impact of the scenario on the underlying activity and travel choices.

- Table B1.1: this table shows the direct effects of the manipulation: maintenance activities (in particular shopping one-store) and social/leisure activities both increase in number. Within the maintenance category, Shopping multiple stores and Service do not increase significantly, due to the small percentages increase assumed for these activities. Shopping-one-store increases with $1.7 \%$ ( 83,000 activities on an average day). The social/leisure activities, which include Social visits, Leisure and Touring, all increase with approximately the same percentages in the range of $5.7-7.5 \%$. In total, the number of out-of-home activities increases with $2.6 \%$, which corresponds to an extra number of 548,000 activities on an average day.
- Tables B1.2-1.4: these tables show impacts on activity generation for the different elderly age groups separately. As a result of the scenario, the total number of out-of-home activities increases with $4.7 \%, 9.8 \%$ and $5.3 \%$ for the 55-64, 65-74 and the 75+ groups respectively. This corresponds largely to the increases in trip rates that we saw before on the level of indicators (Tables A46).
- Table B2: in terms of activity duration, the extra activities lead to an increase of both short-duration and long-duration activities.
- Table B3.1: this table clearly shows that the extra activities are not distributed equally across start-time categories. The number of early activities (before 10 am ) does hardly increase, whereas the number of late activities (after 6 pm ) increases above average. The other times of day receive approximately equal
shares of the new activities, although the afternoon somewhat more than before noon.
- Tables B3.2-3.4: these tables show what is obvious: the shifts in start-time of activities are bigger for the age groups that undergo the changes assumed in the scenario.
- Table B4: the number of Single-stop activities grows less than the number of activities on an After, Before or Between stop. This is consistent with the earlier observation that trip-chaining increases.
- Table B5: the scenario has virtually no effect on the distribution of activities across location types: for each location category the number of activities increases with approximately the same percentage as the total number of activities. This is consistent with the earlier finding that average trip length does not change much.
- Table B6.1: an increasing number of days has a relatively high number of tours. The number of person-days where no out-of-home activities are conducted decreases with $-3.1 \%$ in the population at large.
- Tables B6.2-6.4: the above shift is particular strong in the 65-74 age group, which is consistent with earlier findings.
- Table B7: there is a modest but clearly visible change in the distribution of tours across numbers of activities conducted on a tour. An increasing number of tours include multiple activities. This is consistent with the earlier observation that trip-chaining increases.
- Tables B8.1-8.4: the car-passenger transport mode increases more than average in all elderly age groups.

Appendix 6 shows the results when the price policy is implemented. The results indicate the following. Overall there are no large differences in the effects of the variant on mobility indicators compared to the situation without price policy. The number of activities increase with the same rates obviously by assumption of the variant. However, a difference that we do see is that trips in the short-distance categories increase more strongly and trips in the long-distance categories less strongly compared to the situation without price policy. Furthermore, a clear difference is that public transport use shows a much bigger increase and car use a much smaller increase on a trip/tour basis as wel as on a per-km basis compared to the without price policy case. This suggests that, as a response to the increased price of car use, the extra out-of-home activities are conducted to a larger extent at locations and with transport modes where they incur less car-based travel.

### 6.1.4 Discussion

This scenario involves an increase of out-of-home activities of elderly who do not work and have a medium to high income level (at household level). Although maintenance activities increase as well, by far the largest growth is assumed to take place in the social/leisure category. The change of behavior is smaller in the 75+ age group compared to the 55-64 and 65-74 age groups. The variant was considered both in a GE 2020 where the price policy is not and where it is implemented. First, the results in case without price policy can be summarized and interpreted as follows.

As it turns out, the total number of out-of-home activities in the population at large increases by 2.6 \% which amounts to an increase of 548,000 out-of-home activities on average per day. The number of trips increases a little less due to the fact
that activities are more often conducted together with other activities in a same tour (trip-chaining). The increase in trip-chaining probably is an activity type effect: social and leisure activities tend to be combined more often with each other and with other activities on a same trip. Overall, the average trip length decreases slightly, whereas in the group of elderly, which generate the extra activities, the average trip length increases somewhat. This means that in terms of their length the trips induced by social/leisure activities of elderly are below average in the population at large and above average for the elderly. On both a per-tour and per-km basis, the car-driver mode increases to a lesser extent than the other transport modes. In particular, the carpassenger mode displays a relatively strong growth. Most probably, this shift in transport mode is an activity-type effect as well: social and leisure activities are more often conducted jointly with other persons in or outside the same household, which leads to an increased proportion of joint traveling. Alternatively, it could be an age effect: elderly more often choose a car-passenger mode for traveling. However, as it appears the shift in transport mode is also strongly present within the elderly groups which means that it is related to a selective increase of one particular activity category (namely social/leisure). As a result of all these changes, the distance traveled across all transport modes increases with $2.2 \%$, whereas the distance traveled as car driver increases with 2.1\%.

The additional activities are not distributed equally across times of day. The number of activities starting in the evening (after 6 pm ) increases more than average, whereas the number of activities starting in the early episode of the day (before 10 am ) stays almost constant. This means that the variant probably does not lead to an increase of trips during the morning peak and, given the duration of the activities, neither to a substantial increase of trips in the afternoon peak. The distribution of activities across days of the week, however, is less strongly affected. The growth in activities is fairly equally distributed across days of the week, except that Sundays exhibit a larger-than average growth. As shown in Table 6.2, the increase of out-of-home activities varies in the range of $2-4 \%$ increase. The percentage increase is largest on Sundays (4.0\%). Probably, the day-of-the-week effect of the variant is weak, because the assumed increase in activities is confined to people who have no work activity.

Table 6.2. Number of activities (x 1000) by day of the week

| Day | Ge 2020 base | Variant 1 | Increase (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Monday | 2968 | 3043 | 2.56 |
| Tuesday | 3214 | 3280 | 2.05 |
| Wednesday | 3196 | 3274 | 2.46 |
| Thursday | 3300 | 3382 | 2.49 |
| Friday | 3338 | 3400 | 1.88 |
| Saturday | 3123 | 3228 | 3.38 |
| Sunday | 1949 | 2026 | 3.98 |
| Total | 21086 | 21634 | 2.60 |

The 65-74 yr group displays the largest changes, simply because the scenario applies to a larger number of persons within this group (compared to the $55-64 \mathrm{yr}$
group) and has a stronger affected by it (compared to the 75+ yr group). The share of car-passenger modes shows a significant increase in all elderly groups.

The price policy has as an effect that the extra car traffic generated by the assumed increase of out-of-home activities reduces. The new activities are conducted at less distant locations and more often with another mode than car (in particular, public transport mode is used as a substitute). In sum, the price policy reduces the impact the assumed change of behavior of the elderly of the future have on mobility.

### 6.2 Variant 1 + Variant 2: the elderly peak

### 6.2.1 Assumptions and implementation of Variant 2

This variant assumes (in addition) that flexible activities of non-working elderly that involve a trip during the morning peak (between $7-9 \mathrm{am}$ ) are shifted towards the late morning hours ( 10 am - noon), to avoid travelling during peak hours. Flexible activities include shopping-one store, shopping multiple-stores, services, social activities, touring and leisure activities (other than touring). Elderly - in the context of this scenario include people of 65 years of age or older. Activity schedules should remain internally consistent in the sense that no time overlaps and time gaps between activity and travel episodes arise.

This scenario was implemented by means of a manipulation of timing decisions in the activity-scheduling phase. In Albatross, the timing of flexible activities is the output of a single decision tree that operates after having selected flexible activities and determined their durations and before making trip-chaining choices and activity sequencing decisions. The options for the timing decision tree are based on a subdivision of a day into six episodes: < $10 \mathrm{am}, 10-12 \mathrm{am}, 12-2 \mathrm{pm}, 2-4 \mathrm{pm}, 4-6$ pm and $>6 \mathrm{pm}$. The rule used is straight-forward: for each flexible activity: if the person is 65+ years of age and has no work and the early episode ( $<10 \mathrm{am}$ ) was chosen for the start time of the acitivity then change the timing to the earliest feasible next episode. An episode is feasible if the activity fits in the time slot. The latter depends on earlier timing decisions. For example, if an activity has already been assigned to the same time slot, as an outcome of an earlier decision, then it depends on the durations of the activity whether it would fit in that time slot. In this way, it is made sure that flexible activities originally scheduled for the $<10$ am episode shift towards the earliest possible later episode of the day such that the schedule remains consistent and timing decisions made earlier in the process are unaffected.

It is noted that in approximately all instances the earliest later episode (i.e., 1012 am ) was indeed feasible so that effectively flexible acitivities during < 10 am shifted towards the $10-12$ am period. Thus, although it is possible, theoretically, that an activity needs to be postponed to the afternoon, this appears to happen only very rarely. It is also noted that all subsequent decisions in the scheduling process (e.g., location, transport mode) may undergo an influence of a change of timing. For example, if individuals prefer another destination or transport mode of a trip when the activity takes place after the morning peak, then the location or transport mode choice may change as well if the activity moves to a later time slot. Such secondary effects are realistic and can be predicted by the model.

### 6.2.2 Results

Appendix 7 shows the prediction results for this variant. Compared are the case 'Variants $1+2$ ' with the previous case 'Variant 1, only'. Because no demographic changes are involved, only mobility indictaors and activity-travel related frequency distributions are included.

The mobility indicators indicate the following.

- Table A1-5: the variant has several impacts on mobility indicators. First, the distance travelled as car passenger increases (+3.7\%) in the 65-74 yr group and the number of single-stop tours as a ratio of the overall number of tours decreases in all elderly groups. This suggest that elderly more often share a car and more often link multiple trips in a tour.

On the level of activity-travel choice, the results indicate the following.

- Table B1: there are no changes in activity frequencies (as we would expect).
- Table B2: this table shows the direct impact of the variant: the number of activities starting in the early morning episode decreases with $5.7 \%$ and the number of activities starting in the late morning episode increases with 8.7\%. In absolute terms, this comes down to 302,000 activities per day shifting from the early morning episode to the late morning or early afternoon.
- Tables 2.2-2.3: these tables show the direct effects of the variant specifically for the age groups groups concerned, i.e. 65-74 and 75+ groups. The number of activities in the earliest episode of the day (before 10 am ) decreases with $48 \%$ ( $65-74 \mathrm{yr}$ ) and $-64 \%(75+$ ). The patterns also reveal secondary effects in the sense that activities in later episodes also shift to (even) later moments.
- Table B3: there is a small decrease of Single-stop activities, which would suggest an increase of trip chaining. However, the decrease is not significant.
- Table B4: there no significant changes in the distribution of activities across location types except a slight decline of locations within the home municipality.
- Tables B5.1-5.3: there are no significant changes in the distribution of das across number of tours conducted.
- Table B6: the tours including only one activity decreases and tours including two activities increases somewhat, which is consistent with a finding that tripchaining increases.
- Tables 7.1-7.3: the changes in timing do not seem to have any implications for transport mode choice except that the choice of car-passenger mode increases in the $65-74$ yr group.


### 6.2.3 Discussion

The variant causes a shift of a total of 302,000 activities from the early morning to, mainly, the late morning time of day. Schedule effects appear but it to a limited extent. As tendencies, both trip-chaining and the car-passenger mode increases. These changes are well interpretable as activity-scheduling effects. Moving to later moments of the
day increases opportunities to combine activities in a single tour (trip-chaining) and to travel together (car passenger).

### 6.3 Variant 1 + Variant 2 + Variant 3: spatial diversity

### 6.3.1 Assumptions and implementation

This variant assumes (in addition) a shift in residential location choice of elderly. A certain fraction of the $55-64$ yr group currently residing in high-density urban areas move to low-density areas, whereas a smaller fraction of the 65-74 yr group moves in the opposite direction. For other age groups no changes are assumed. Table 6.3 shows the assumptions of the variant in quantitative terms. After the change, the 55-64 yr group is distributed as $30: 70$ between high urban density area (codes 1 and 2 ) and low urban density area (codes 1 and 2), whereas the 65-74 group is distributed as $50: 50$ on this scale.

Table 6.3. Assumption of Variant 3: distribution of persons across urban density categories

|  | Before change |  | After change |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Urban density | $55-64 \mathrm{yr}$ | $65-74 \mathrm{yr}$ | $55-64 \mathrm{yr}$ | $65-74 \mathrm{yr}$ |
| 1 (high) | 0.144 | 0.146 | 0.090 | 0.160 |
| 2 | 0.212 | 0.211 | 0.140 | 0.225 |
| 3 | 0.231 | 0.228 | 0.231 | 0.228 |
| 4 | 0.229 | 0.231 | 0.300 | 0.210 |
| 5 (low) | 0.184 | 0.185 | 0.240 | 0.170 |

This scenario was implemented in the zonal population data file by increasing or decreasing the sizes of population groups in each zone. A straight-forward rule was used: if the (LMS) zone has urban density $i$ then multiply the number of persons in age group $j$ by a factor $x_{i j}$, where $x_{i j}=g_{i j} / f_{i j}$ and $f_{i j}$ and $g_{i j}$ are the proportions in the $i j$-th cell of Table 4.3 for the baseline (GE 2020) and new situation (Variant 3).

We emphasize that this manipulation should not have implications for totals across zones, since it only involves transfers of persons between zones. However, within zones it will have implications for other population variables such as total number of persons (obviously), total number of households and total number of workers and part-time workers in each gender category. The number of households after the change in each zone was calculated as:

$$
H_{i}^{\text {new }}=H_{i}^{\text {old }}+\sum_{k} h_{k} \times d X_{i k} \quad k \in\{55-64 \mathrm{yr}, 65-74 \mathrm{yr}\}
$$

Where $H_{i}^{\text {new }}$ is the new number of households in zone $i, H_{i}^{\text {old }}$ is the existing number of households in zone $i, d X_{i k}$ is the change in number of persons in age category $k$ in zone $i$ and $h_{k}$ is the average number of households per person in age category $k$. In a similar way, the new number of part-time workers and total number of workers in each zone was calculated as:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
P_{i g}^{\text {new }}=P_{i g}{ }^{\text {old }}+\sum_{k} p_{k g} \times d X_{i k g} & g \in\{\text { male, female }\} \\
W_{i g}{ }^{\text {new }}=W_{i g}{ }^{\text {old }}+\sum_{k} w_{k g} \times d X_{i k g} &
\end{array}
$$

where $P_{i g}{ }^{\text {new }}$ is the number of part-time workers in category $g$ in zone $i$ after the change, $W_{i}^{\text {new }}$ is the number of workers (part-time or full-time) in category $g$ in zone $i$ after the change, $P_{i}^{\text {old }}$ and $W_{i}^{\text {old }}$ are the existing numbers of the same variables, $p_{k g}$ is the average number of part-time workers per person in category $\mathrm{kg}, w_{k g}$ is the average number of workers per person in category kg , and $d X_{i k g}$ is the change in number of persons in category kg in zone i . The ratios were calculated based on totals across zones (implying that they represent national averages). The values of the ratios found in this way were:

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
h_{k}=0.637 & k=55-64 \mathrm{yr} & \\
h_{k}=0.695 & k=65-74 \mathrm{yr} & \\
p_{k g}=0.082 & k=55-64 \mathrm{yr} & g=\text { male } \\
p_{k g}=0.281 & k=55-64 \mathrm{yr} & g=\text { female } \\
p_{k g}=0.050 & k=65-74 \mathrm{yr} & g=\text { male } \\
p_{k g}=0.041 & k=65-74 \mathrm{yr} & g=\text { female } \\
w_{k g}=0.491 & k=55-64 \mathrm{yr} & g=\text { male } \\
w_{k g}=0.223 & k=55-64 \mathrm{yr} & g=\text { female } \\
w_{k g}=0.049 & k=65-74 \mathrm{yr} & g=\text { male } \\
w_{k g}=0.014 & k=65-74 \mathrm{yr} & g=\text { female }
\end{array}
$$

### 6.3.2 Results

Appendix 9 shows the predicted consequences of this variant by comparing the GE scenario under Variants $1+2+3$ to the same scenario under Variants $1+2$. On the outset, it is worth noting that the population synthesis may lead to demograhic changes beyond the location changes. This happens if socio-economic attributes of households, such as for example car-possession, are related to urban density. Then redistributing population across urban and non-urban areas also lead to changing such attributes. Regarding the synthetic population, Appendix 9 only includes those frequency tables where significant changes occurred. As a direct consequence of the variant, this occurred for urban-density (stedelijkheidsgraad) of the residential location (Table A2). The number of households in highest-density areas decreases with $3.5 \%$ and the number of households in second-highest density areas decreases with $4.5 \%$. The population in low density areas increases with $4.7 \%$ (density $=4$ ) and $5.1 \%$ (density $=5$ ). As a secondary effect, a small change in car-possession occurs (Table A1). The number of households without a car decreases with $-1.1 \%$.

The impacts of the scenario on mobility indicators are as follows.

- Table B1-2: at the level of the entire population mobility effects appear not to be significant or very small.
- Tables B4-5: as expected, impacts on mobility indicators are more clearly visible in the age-group of 55-64 where most of the change occurs in the scenario. Within this group, the distance traveled as car-driver increases with $3.1 \%$ and the distance traveled by slow modes decreases with $5.2 \%$. In the 6574 group, on the other hand, the only significant change is a decrease of carpassenger mode (-3.1\%).

The impacts on underlying activity and travel choices are as follows:

- Tables C1.1-C1.3: although the total number of activities does not change significantly, we do see changes in activity-type choice. For the 55-64 age group a decrease in the number of shopping activities ( $-2.8 \%$, multiple-store shopping) and an increase of work activities (+2.9\%) occur. For the 65-74 age group there are no significant changes in activity choice.
- Tables C2: there are no significant changes in activity duration choice.
- Tables C3.1-3.3: in the 55-64 yr group we see a small increase of activities starting before $10 \mathrm{am}(+2.2 \%)$, a small increase of activities starting in the late afternoon ( $+1.1 \%$ ) and evening ( $+1.2 \%$ ). In the $65-74$ yr group we see no clear significant changes.
- Table C4: there are no significant changes in trip-chaining.
- Tables C5-6: the number of activities conducted in the own postcode area increases slightly ( $+0.9 \%$ ) and the number of activities conducted outside the own municipality increases (in particular munipalities of order 1 and 2). The shifts are more clearly visible if we look at the subset of work activities only.
- Tables C7-8: there are no significant changes in the distribution of days across number of tours on a day. The number of activities on a tour also stays approximately constant.
- Tables C9.1-9.3: the $55-64 \mathrm{yr}$ group shows an increase of choice of car-driver mode ( $+2.6 \%$ ) at the expenses of slow ( $-1.4 \%$ ) and public-transport mode ($8.8 \%)$. In the $65-74$ yr group, we see an increase of public-transport tours.


### 6.3.3 Discussion

As predicted by the model, a move of part of the 55-64 group from urban to non-urban areas leads to an increase of total distance traveled as car-driver of $3.1 \%$ in this age group. This increase coincides with decreases in distance traveled by slow modes. The number of shopping activities decreases, but this is compensated by an increase of out-of-home work-related activities. As a result, the total number of activities stays approximately constant. As there is no increase or decrease of trip-chaining, the number of trips stays the same as well. There is a small shift in destination choice. The activities conducted in the own postcode area and outside the own municipality both increase. The increase of activities in the own postcode area is perhaps unexpected, but may be explained by the fact that postcode areas in non-urban areas tend to be larger than postcode areas in urban areas. If we correct for this, we note that the average trip length increases, as more activities are conducted outside the municipality where the individual lives. The increase in activities starting in the early morning hours may reflect a characteristic of rural life or possibly reflect less congested traffic conditions on roads in rural areas during morning peak hours. On the other hand, changes predicted for the 65-74 groups tend to be not significant, probably, because the scenario assumes only a very small re-distribution for this group. The only significant difference occurring is an increase in car-passenger mode (on a per km basis) and an increase of public transport mode (on a per-tour basis). This suggests that the elderly who move to high urban density areas use car-passenger more often for long-distant trips and publictransport more often for short-distance trips.

In sum, according to the model, a movement from urban to non-urban areas of part of the $55-64$ yr group leads to: increase of car possession, decrease of shopping activities, increase of work-related activities, increase of car-driver mode, possibly an increase of average trip length and an increase of traffic in morning-peak hours. A move in opposite direction of part of the 65-74 yr groups, on the other hand, leads to an increase of car-passenger km and public-transport use.

### 6.4 The separate effects of Variants 2 and 3

The foregoing sections considered the effects of behavioral variants 2 and 3 when added successively to a growing scenario including earlier assumed variants. In theory, the effect of a given variant may be different when it is added to a baseline situation compared to when it is added to a scenario including other variants. This occurs when there are interaction effects between the manipulations involved. To examine such effects, in this section, we analyse the separate effects of behavioral variants, i.e. the impacts when the variant occurs in isolation. Appendix 8 shows the results of GE plus Variant 2 compared to the baseline GE scenario and Appendix 10 shows the results of GE plus Variant 3 compared to the baseline GE scenario.

### 6.4.1. Variant 2 separately

Appendix 8 shows results for the same set of indicator and frequency tables as used in the earlier case where the variant was considered in a cumulative scenario (Appendix 7). This means that Appendix 7 and Appendix 8 can be compared in a one-to-one fashion. As it appears, the signs and magnitudes of effects are largely the same indicating that by and large there are no important interaction effects between avoiding morning peak hours (Variant 2) and increased out-of-home activities (Variant 1). There is only one exception. The increase of trip chaining is somewhat stronger in the scenario where Variant 1 is not included compared to the scenario where Variant 1 is included. All other effects of Variant 2 are approximately independent of presence of Variant 1.

### 6.4.2. Variant 3 separately

The results shown in Appendix 10 (Variant 3 seperately) can be directly compared to the results represented in Appendix 9 (Variant 3 cumulative), except that Tables A1 and A2, which represent demographic variables, are not repeated in Appendix 10 (as one and the same population is used in both analyses). As it appears, there are no major differences in effects except that mobility effects for the $55-64$ yr group are slightly amplified (Table B4, Table C9.1). That is to say, the increase in the total km traveled and, particularly, the increase in km traveled as car driver is stronger in a setting where the elderly do not increase their out-of-home activities and avoid the morning peak. To put it in another way, displaying more out-of-home activities and delaying activities (til after the morning peak) reduces somewhat the increase of car-driver mode and overall mobility that is caused by a shift in residence location to less density urban areas.

### 6.4.3. Discussion

The effects of Variant 2 and Variant 3 do not change substantially when they would occur in isolation rather than in the context of other behavioral changes. As a tendency a trip-chaining effect of Variant 2 and the mobility increase of Variant 3 are both slightly stronger. This indicates that the increase of out-of-home activities decreases somewhat the relative impacts of avoiding morning peak and changing residence location.

### 6.5 GE-2020-Variants $1+2+3$ compared to the baseline 2000 scenario

In this section, we compare the GE-2020 scenario including all three behavioral variants with the baseline situation in 2000, to investigate overall impacts across all anticipated changes. We make this comparison both without (Appendix 11) and with the price policy (Appendix 12). The analyses in foregoing sections already revealed the effects of the cumulative variants and price policy. Therefore, rather than discussing the results represented in Appendices 11 and 12 in much detail, we consider here a summary of these results on a selection of most important mobility indicators, given in Table 6.4. This table is structured as follows. The first column shows the numbers in absolute quantities for the Baseline situation in 2000 as reference. The next three columns show the percentage change of these baseline numbers for three variants of the GE 2020 scenario: the scenario without behavioral variants and without price policy (Base), the scenario with behavioral variants and without price policy, and the scenario with behavioral variants and with price policy. So, successively the impact of the set of variants and the impact of price policy are added to the basic 2020 scenario. Note that the figures in the table relate to an aggregate across all age groups (so not just the elderly).

The results indicate the following effects. First, the behavioral change of the elderly accounts for a further increase of the total distance traveled from +18.4 to +21.2 $\%$ in 2020 compared to 2000 . So, the cohort effect is responsible for an increase of 2.8 percent points in total travel demand. For distance traveled as car driver this figure is 2.6 percent point (from +21.2 to $+23.8 \%$ ) and for distance traveled by public transport it is 2.1 percent point. The number of out-of-home activities increases from +17.3 to $+20.1 \%$ as a consequence of the increased mobility of the elderly and, while tripchaining does not change substantially, a similar increase holds for the number of trips. When we add the predicted effects of price policy (see the last column) the mobility developments between 2000 and 2020 change dramatically. The total distance traveled then increases with only $4.7 \%$ (without price policy this is $21.2 \%$ ) and the distance traveled as car driver even decreases ( $-3.2 \%$ ). Thus, despite the population growth and increased mobility of elderly, car mobility in 2020 would be slightly lower than in 2000 if the price policy is implemented. Other transport modes receive an extra impulse. Car passenger mode on a per km basis increases from +13.0 to $+26.2 \%$ when the policy is implemented and public transport on a per km basis increases from +10.4 to $+45.1 \%$. Apart from a change in transport mode choice, the price policy has a surpressing effect on activity generation. The growth in out-of-home activities decreases from +20.1 to $+17.6 \%$ when the policy is implemented and a similar effect is observed for number of trips. To conclude, the model predicts that the price policy can make a substantial
contribution to reducing car kilometers by promoting public transport mode and car sharing, by reducing frequency of out-of-home activities and through the location choice of activities.

Table 6.4. Summary of mobility effects of the GE 2020 and main variants

|  | Base 2000 | GE 2020 (\% increase) |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Base 2020 | Vars 1+2+3 | Vars 1+2+3 C |
| Number of trips | 32298 | 17.24 | 19.63 | 17.37 |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.269 | 0.05 | 0.44 | 0.22 |
| Total travel distance (km) | 336848 | 18.42 | 21.17 | 4.74 |
| Distance car driver (km) | 252667 | 21.24 | 23.80 | -3.24 |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 48384 | 8.78 | 13.01 | 26.18 |
| Distance slow (km) | 20259 | 14.06 | 16.20 | 22.13 |
| Distance public transport (km) | 15538 | 8.29 | 10.43 | 45.08 |
| \# Out-of-home activities | 18063 | 17.29 | 20.05 | 17.57 |
| \# Car driver tours | 6612 | 21.79 | 23.50 | 12.31 |
| \# Slow mode tours | 5556 | 13.72 | 15.33 | 20.36 |
| \# Public transport tours | 520 | 11.85 | 13.83 | 39.08 |
| \# Car passenger tours | 1518 | 10.22 | 14.33 | 17.43 |

## 7 Conclusions and discussion

### 7.1 Summary

## Scenarios and variants

This report has presented the results of a scenario-based simulation study of future activity-travel patterns. Existing WLO scenarios describing demographic, economic and spatial developments for the Netherlands were taken as a starting point. We focused on the so-called Global Europe (GE) and Regional Communities (RC) WLO scenarios and, furthermore, took into account possible behavioral changes of elderly and a possible road-price policy. Three behavioral variants state that elderly of the future compared to elderly of today are likely to 1 ) conduct out-of-home activities more often with most growth occurring in social/leisure activity category, 2) try to avoid morning peak hours by re-scheduling their flexible activities and 3) increasingly choose to live in lowly-urbanized areas (when $65-74$ years of age) or in highly-urbanized area
(when 75 years of age or older). On the other hand, the price policy considered is specified according to what is known as the fifth variant of Nouwen. This policy includes a flat as well as a congestion charge per car km . In all scenarios and variants the year 2020 was taken as the forecast year and the year 2000 as the baseline.

To reveal effects of WLO scenarios, behavioral variants and price policy separately, the analyses where performed in steps. First, to assess the impacts of the GE and RC scenarios as such, the two WLO scenarios were compared to the base line both in a situation with and without the price policy. Next, the separate effects of the behavioral variants were considered by adding them successively to the basic 2020 scenario. The GE scenario is considered the most likely scenario and therefore was taken as a baseline for this set of analyses. Finally, the scenario including all three behavioral variants with and without the price policy was compared to the baseline 2000, to reveal mobility effects over all anticipated changes for 2020 (with and without price policy). The results of predictions can be summarized as follows.

## WLO scenarios

First, the GE and RC scenarios imply quite strong differences in activity and travel choice and resulting travel demands. In the GE scenario, total travel demand (mobility) increases with $18.4 \%$, which is somewhat stronger than the increase of the population ( $+17.4 \%$ on the level of household heads). The per-capita increase in mobility is due to an increase in average trip length. Individuals make longer trips in this scenario due to increased car possession, income growth and a decrease of variable costs of car. This also means that distance traveled by car grows more strongly ( $+21 \%$ ). The mobility effects would have been stronger if the population would not age. Although elderly participate increasingly in the labor force, the average number of workers among elderly is still lower than average, meaning that per capita the number of work activities and, with that, the number of relatively long trips decreases.

In case of the RC scenario, the increase in mobility (total distance traveled) is considerably lower ( $+7.1 \%$ ). This is largely due to the smaller growth of the population ( $+6.5 \%$ on the level of household heads) and absence of growth of participation of women in the labor force. Individuals make less trips because they perform less out-ofhome activities in this future scenario. Whereas persons make less trips, the average trip length increases, as a consequence of a decrease in per-km costs of car and increase in income. The increase in average trip length is stronger for the RC scenario because variable costs of car are lower in this scenario. In both scenarios, km traveled as cardriver increases more than average and distance traveled by public transport increases less than average. Furthermore, aging in both scenarios lead to considerable shifts in activity choice (less work, less bring/get and more social and leisure activities). There are also notable shifts in the timing of activities related to these shifts (less activities during morning peak hours and more activities in weekends).

## Behavioral variants

Behavioral variants have additionally substantial impacts on mobility. The total number of out-of-home activities increases with 2.6 \% in the population at large. However, mobility grows with a lower rate because 1) activities are more often conducted together implying that the number of trips increases a little less and 2) the new activities, on average, are conducted somewhat closer to home than other activities. The car-driver mode increases to a lesser extent than the other transport modes. In particular, the car-passenger mode displays a relatively strong increase. As a result of all these changes, the distance traveled across all transport modes increases with $2.2 \%$,
whereas the distance traveled as car driver increases with $2.1 \%$. Also, the new activities have hardly any effect on morning-peak traffic as they tend to be conducted on later times of the day and for a substantial proportion in the weekend. The latter tendency is enhanced by the second variant where elderly try to avoid morning peak hours. This causes an additional shift of a total of 302,000 activities from early morning to, mainly, late morning. In the population at large, this reduces the number of activities starting in the early morning with $5.7 \%$. Schedule effects appear but to a limited extent. As scheduling effects, trip-chaining and car-passenger mode increase a little. The spatial re-distribution of elderly of 2020 has several additional effects. In the 55-64 group, a shift from urban to non-urban areas leads to an increase of total distance traveled as car-driver with $3.1 \%$, a decrease of use of slow modes and a modest increase of average trip length. On the other hand, in the 65-74 age group, the shift towards choosing residence in high urban density area is only very small and generates no significant mobility effects on the indicators considered.

In sum, what we see from the variants is a total growth of mobility in terms of passenger kilometres - especially the car -, travel time and trips with approximately $3 \%$ due to changing behaviour of the elderly people. So, the elderly of the future will contribute to a higher level of mobility.

## Price policy

The price policy measure, if it were implemented, has substantial additional effects as well. The reduction in car kilometers is of the order of magnitude of $20 \%$ in GE and RC scenarios, which roughly corresponds to a price elasticity of the order of magnitude of 0.2 which is in line with existing empirical findings. The decrease in car travel demand is the combined result of several effects: activity generation ( $2 \%$ decrease of out-of-home activities), activity location choice (reduction of long-distance travel), transport mode choice (a substantial shift from car to public transport) and joint traveling (a shift from car-driver to car-passenger mode). The rate of trip-chaining decreases slightly, probably, as a side-effect of the shift from car to public-transport use. The effects of the price policy are, in relative terms, by and large the same for the different WLO scenarios and behavioral variants. In that sense, we see no significant interaction effects.

## Overall

Comparison of a scenario that includes all anticipated changes - all three behavioral variants - simultaneously with the reference year gives an indication of likely mobility changes from 2000 to 2020. The model predicts that distance traveled across all modes increases with $4.7 \%$ (if road pricing is implemented) and with 21.2 \% (if road pricing is not implemented). The effects are stronger for the different modes. Distance traveled as car driver decreases with $3.2 \%$ (with road pricing) and increases with $23.8 \%$ (without road pricing). For kilometers traveled by public transport these figures are $45.1 \%$ (with) and $10.4 \%$ (without). At least partly, these mobility effects are generated by activity generation. The total number of out-of-home activities increases with $17.6 \%$ (with road pricing) and $20.1 \%$ (without road pricing). The increases are not equally distributed across days of the week and times of the day. Given the aging of the population and behavioral changes of the elderly group, it is expected that most growth in activities and trips takes place after the morning peak and in the weekend.

### 7.2 Discussion

## Policy implications

The WLO scenarios and assumed behavioral changes of elderly in the future have substantial impacts on the total size of traffic volumes as well as distributions of this traffic across transport modes, times of day, days of the week and space. The aging of the population, on the one hand, has a decreasing effect on mobility simply because elderly on average participate less than average in out-of-home activities and, especially, in work activities. For the year 2020, however, the elderly become substantially more mobile, first, because of an increased participation in work (more women and postponed retirement) and due to an increased participation especially in outdoor social and leisure activities. The increase of outdoor leisure and social activities and, to a lesser extent, shopping activities is a cohort effect (assumed by variant 1 ) and is further enhanced by increased wealth (income growth), car possession and lower fuel use of future cars. Also due to a simultaneous price increase of train, car mobility increases particularly strongly, whereas the share of public transport hardly changes in most scenarios and variants. The growth of social and leisure activities together with a shift in starting times of activities from the morning peak to the late morning (in variant 2), however, reduces the load on highways during morning peak hours. Furthermore, the increase in traffic, percentage wise, will be stronger in the weekend than on weekdays. On the other hand we see an increase of activities starting between 4-6 pm, which affects the afternoon peak hour. Finally, destination choice of trips for social and leisure trips undergo an influence. Increased car use, increased income and decrease of fuel costs all work in favor of longer distance trips. Since higher order locations (i.e., larger cities) will be chosen for an increasing number of trips, this means that not only the traffic volume but also the spatial distribution of the trips will change. The latter will be enhanced by the shift in spatial distribution of residences of elderly in Variant 3. All in all, it is to be expected that aging, in scenarios such as GE and under the behavioral variants, will have an increasing impact on the afternoon traffic peak, whereas the morning peak will hardly be affected. A pricing policy such as Variant 5 of Nouwen, according to the model, effectively surpresses the car mobility effects in terms of both volume and spatial and temporal distributions. Finally, we note that scheduling effects of changes assumed in Variants 1 and 2 are, according to the model, only very modest. This means that a policy focused on reducing outdoor activities before 10 am (like congestion pricing) can have an impact on congestion during the morning peak in 2020 without producing unfavorable secondary effects.

## The activity-based approach

Activity-based models have only recently started to make the transition to practice implying that experiences with applications of these models are still very limited to date. Apart from the substantial findings, this study adds to this experience. The predictions showed clear activity scheduling effects implying that a behavioral change on one facet often entails changes on other facets of activity patterns as well. For example, in predictions we often see that increases of activities in one category are partly or fully compensated by decreases of activities in other categories with as a result that the number of trips displays a tendency to stay more constant than one would expect if these compensatory effects are not taken into account. As another example, in predictions of the model, shifts in the distribution of activities across activity categories tend to have effects on many other facets of activity patterns such as start times,
locations, trip-chaining and transport-mode choice. Using a relatively fine classification of activities, Albatross is highly sensitive to effects of such shifts. The results of scenario analyses showed many other examples of secondary responses, which would not be revealed by trip-based models. Finally, we note that the detailed information that an activity-based model such as Albatross provides about activity patterns helps to built a comprehensive and coherent view of the behavioral changes underlying changes in mobility patterns which is a prerequisite for effective policy making.

## Future model developments

This scenario study revealed the specific strengths of the activity-based approach in general and Albatross in specific. Neverthelees, there are several aspects of the model that could be improved in future research. First, the current model generates activitytravel schedules only for a subset of individuals in a population, namely the household heads. Since it may not be assumed that children behave in the same way as adults, this means that it is not straight-forward to generalize and assess quantitatively what the predicted effects would imply for the full population. Therefore, extension of the model such that it also can generate activity-travel schedules of children would improve the usefulness of the model. Second, in the present model there is no feedback of traveltime on activity-travel choice behavior. In reality, however a shift in, for example, the timing of activities, when it is substantial, may, through alleviating or enhacing congestion on certain routes, change travel times between relations and these changes in travel time may affect activity-travel choices, and so on. It seems worth while to explore a system where a traffic assignment model is linked to the activity-based model in a dynamic loop.

## References

Arentze, T.A., and H.J.P. Timmermans (2005), Albatross 2.0: Learning-Based Transportation Oriented Simulation System, EIRASS, Eindhoven.
Arentze, T.A., and H.J.P.Timmermans (2000), Albatross: A Learning-Based Transportation Oriented Simulation System, EIRASS, Eindhoven.
Arentze, T.A., and H.J.P. Timmermans (2004), A learning-based transportation oriented simulation system, Transportation Research B, 38, 613-633.
Arentze, T.A., H.J.P. Timmermans and F. Hofman (2008), Creating synthetic household populations: problems and approach, Transportation Research Record, , 2014, pp. 85-91.
Bakker, D. (2008) Memo: LOS Albatross, 11 maart 2008, 4Cast, Den Haag.
Hilderink, H., H. Den Otter, A. De Jong (2005) Scenario’s voor huishoudensontwikkelingen in Nederland, www.mnp.nl/duurzameontwikkeling/demografie.
Janssen, L.H.J.M., Okker, V.R. \& Schuur, J. (2007), Welvaart en Leefomgeving, CPB-MNP-RP, The Hague.
Jorritsma, P. \& M.J. Olde Kalter (2007), Vergrijzing en mobiliteit (provisional title), Report KIM, The Hague (to be published in October 2007).
Lam, T.C. and K.A. Small (2001) ‘The value of time and reliability: measurement from a value pricing experiment', Transportation Research E, 37, pp. 231-251.

Olde Kalter, M.J. (2007) Memo: input Albatross, referentiescenario’s, 14 juni 2007, KIM, Den Haag.

Appendix 1: GE-2020 scenario compared to baseline 2000

|  | Base-2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GE-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GE-Base | GE-Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1 Household composition (All cases) |  |  |  |  |
|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Single, no worker | 1545 | 2467 | 59.65 | $* *$ |
| Single, one worker | 1220 | 2002 | 64.13 | $* *$ |
| Double, one worker | 1224 | 1071 | -12.54 | $* *$ |
| Double, two worker | 1830 | 1978 | 8.08 | $* *$ |
| Double, no worker | 1018 | 1119 | 9.9 | $* *$ |
| Total (households) | 6838 | 8637 | 26.31 | $* *$ |

A2 Household SEC (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 1814 | 1157 | -36.21 | $* *$ |
| Low | 1665 | 1089 | -34.63 | $* *$ |
| Medium | 1454 | 2478 | 70.49 | $* *$ |
| High | 1904 | 3913 | 105.45 | $* *$ |
| Total (households) | 6838 | 8637 | 26.31 | $* *$ |

A3 Household age (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<35 \mathrm{yr}$ | 1473 | 1705 | 15.77 | $* *$ |
| $35-<55 \mathrm{yr}$ | 2799 | 2900 | 3.62 | $* *$ |
| $55-<65 \mathrm{yr}$ | 983 | 1520 | 54.60 | $* *$ |
| $65-<75 \mathrm{yr}$ | 791 | 1338 | 69.05 | $* *$ |
| $75+\mathrm{yr}$ | 791 | 1173 | 48.35 | $* *$ |
| Total (households) | 6838 | 8637 | 26.31 | $* *$ |

A4 Household children (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No children | 4904 | 6854 | 39.75 | $* *$ |
| $<6 \mathrm{yr}$ | 904 | 796 | -11.94 | $* *$ |
| $6-<12 \mathrm{yr}$ | 541 | 515 | -4.92 | $* *$ |
| $12-<17 \mathrm{yr}$ | 488 | 472 | -3.20 | $*$ |
| Total (households) | 6838 | 8637 | 26.31 | $* *$ |

A5 Number of cars (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No car | 1371 | 1539 | 12.29 | $* *$ |
| One car | 3824 | 4852 | 26.88 | $* *$ |
| 2 or more | 1643 | 2246 | 36.70 | $* *$ |
| Total (households) | 6838 | 8637 | 26.31 | $* *$ |


|  | Base-2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GE-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GE-Base | GE-Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A6 Gender (All cases) |  |  |  |  |
|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Male | 5419 | 6322 | 16.66 | $* *$ |
| Female | 5491 | 6483 | 18.06 | $* *$ |
| Total (persons) | 10910 | 12805 | 17.36 | $* *$ |

A7 Person work status (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 4806 | 5776 | 20.18 | $* *$ |
| Part time | 1616 | 2070 | 28.13 | $* *$ |
| Full time | 4488 | 4959 | 10.47 | $* *$ |
| Total (persons) | 10910 | 12805 | 17.36 | $* *$ |

A8 Person age (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<35 \mathrm{yr}$ | 2561 | 2691 | 5.10 | $* *$ |
| $35-<55 \mathrm{yr}$ | 4680 | 4544 | -2.92 | $* *$ |
| $55-<65 \mathrm{yr}$ | 1533 | 2322 | 51.49 | $* *$ |
| $65-<75 \mathrm{yr}$ | 1186 | 1902 | 60.39 | $* *$ |
| $75+$ yr | 950 | 1345 | 41.53 | $* *$ |
| Total (persons) | 10910 | 12805 | 17.36 | $* *$ |

B1 Indicators (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 490025 | 572857 | 16.90 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 238922 | 293981 | 23.04 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 51883 | 52707 | 1.59 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 149727 | 170423 | 13.82 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 48591 | 53994 | 11.12 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 14235 | 16682 | 17.18 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 32298 | 37867 | 17.24 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.269 | 2.27 | 0.05 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.803 | 0.802 | -0.18 |  |
| Total travel distance (km) | 336848 | 398908 | 18.42 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 252667 | 306343 | 21.24 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 48384 | 52633 | 8.78 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 20259 | 23107 | 14.06 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 15538 | 16826 | 8.29 | $* *$ |


|  | Base-2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GE-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GE-Base | GE-Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B2 Indicators (Weekdays) |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{m0}$ | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}$ (\%) | sign |
| Total travel time (min) | 381499 | 445010 | 16.65 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 186219 | 227984 | 22.43 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 42725 | 44086 | 3.19 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 116552 | 131869 | 13.14 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 35247 | 39535 | 12.17 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 10810 | 12634 | 16.88 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 24530 | 28696 | 16.99 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.269 | 2.271 | 0.09 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.806 | 0.804 | -0.26 |  |
| Total travel distance (km) | 260166 | 306808 | 17.93 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 195967 | 235780 | 20.32 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 35302 | 38781 | 9.86 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 16013 | 18180 | 13.54 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 12884 | 14067 | 9.18 | $* *$ |

B3 Indicators (Weekend)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 108525 | 127847 | 17.80 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 52703 | 65996 | 25.22 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 9158 | 8621 | -5.87 | $*$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 33176 | 38554 | 16.21 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 13344 | 14459 | 8.36 |  |
| Number of tours | 3426 | 4048 | 18.16 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 7769 | 9171 | 18.05 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.268 | 2.266 | -0.09 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.795 | 0.796 | 0.10 |  |
| Total travel distance (km) | 76683 | 92100 | 20.10 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 56700 | 70562 | 24.45 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 13083 | 13852 | 5.88 |  |
| Distance slow (km) | 4246 | 4927 | 16.02 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 2654 | 2759 | 3.97 |  |


|  | Base-2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GE-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GE-Base | GE-Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| B4 Indicators $(<55$ yr) | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
|  | 364245 | 367790 | 0.97 |  |
| Total travel time (min) | 184219 | 195172 | 5.95 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 38702 | 35298 | -8.80 | $*$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 106447 | 103800 | -2.49 | $*$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 34150 | 32220 | -5.65 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 10247 | 10260 | 0.12 |  |
| Number of tours | 23342 | 23410 | 0.29 |  |
| Number of trips | 2.278 | 2.282 | 0.17 |  |
| Ratio trips-tours | 0.801 | 0.799 | -0.30 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 254759 | 261095 | 2.49 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance $(\mathrm{km})$ | 194426 | 203702 | 4.77 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver $(\mathrm{km})$ | 34303 | 31739 | -7.47 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 14633 | 14373 | -1.78 |  |
| Distance slow (km) | 11397 | 11282 | -1.01 |  |
| Distance public transport (km) |  |  |  |  |

B5 Indicators (55-64 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 62527 | 102974 | 64.69 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 31033 | 53090 | 71.08 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 5564 | 8946 | 60.78 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 19051 | 30739 | 61.36 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 6764 | 9877 | 46.03 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 1899 | 3000 | 57.97 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 4301 | 6797 | 58.04 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.265 | 2.266 | 0.04 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.801 | 0.803 | 0.22 |  |
| Total travel distance (km) | 43847 | 72108 | 64.45 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 32814 | 55598 | 69.43 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 6745 | 9501 | 40.85 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 2527 | 4179 | 65.41 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 1762 | 2830 | 60.68 | $* *$ |


|  | Base-2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GE-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GE-Base | GE-Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B6 Indicators (65-74 yr) |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{m0}$ | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Total travel time (min) | 36967 | 63241 | 71.07 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 15508 | 30454 | 96.37 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 3509 | 4170 | 18.81 | $*$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 13394 | 20994 | 56.75 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 4512 | 7525 | 66.78 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 1252 | 2140 | 70.96 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 2796 | 4805 | 71.85 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.234 | 2.246 | 0.53 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.812 | 0.806 | -0.71 |  |
| Total travel distance $(\mathrm{km})$ | 23500 | 42304 | 80.02 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 16446 | 31072 | 88.93 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 4287 | 7213 | 68.25 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 1679 | 2638 | 57.17 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 1088 | 1381 | 26.88 |  |


| B7 Indicators (75+ yr) | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 26286 | 38851 | 47.80 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 8162 | 15264 | 87.02 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 4107 | 4293 | 4.54 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 10836 | 14890 | 37.41 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 3165 | 4371 | 38.13 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 837 | 1283 | 53.18 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 1859 | 2855 | 53.59 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.22 | 2.226 | 0.27 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.822 | 0.817 | -0.58 |  |
| Total travel distance (km) | 14742 | 23401 | 58.73 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 8981 | 15971 | 77.83 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 3050 | 4181 | 37.09 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 1421 | 1916 | 34.89 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 1291 | 1333 | 3.27 |  |

C1.1 Activity type (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 3438 | 3966 | 15.36 | $* *$ |
| Business | 1135 | 1333 | 17.51 | $* *$ |
| Bring or get | 1537 | 1471 | -4.27 |  |
| Shop one store | 3985 | 4852 | 21.75 | $* *$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 813 | 951 | 17.03 | $* *$ |
| Service | 936 | 1140 | 21.79 | $* *$ |
| Social | 2197 | 2629 | 19.70 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 2320 | 2802 | 20.76 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 1431 | 1718 | 20.07 | $* *$ |
| Other | 272 | 323 | 18.78 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 18063 | 21185 | 17.29 | $* *$ |


|  | Base-2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GE-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GE-Base | GE-Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C1.2 Activity type $(55-<65$ yr $)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Work | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| Business | 330 | 699 | 111.65 | $* *$ |
| Bring or get | 137 | 263 | 91.80 | $* *$ |
| Shop one store | 78 | 108 | 38.60 | $* *$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 607 | 896 | 47.51 | $* *$ |
| Service | 125 | 176 | 41.77 | $* *$ |
| Social | 151 | 214 | 41.77 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 335 | 492 | 47.00 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 344 | 534 | 55.07 | $* *$ |
| Other | 254 | 362 | 42.45 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 40 | 53 | 29.79 | $* *$ |

C1.3 Activity type (65-<75 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 25 | 60 | 139.64 | $* *$ |
| Business | 24 | 43 | 83.72 | $* *$ |
| Bring or get | 37 | 68 | 80.61 | $* *$ |
| Shop one store | 530 | 860 | 62.18 | $* *$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 101 | 159 | 57.23 | $* *$ |
| Service | 131 | 216 | 65.54 | $* *$ |
| Social | 205 | 366 | 78.38 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 226 | 382 | 69.01 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 182 | 316 | 73.61 | $* *$ |
| Other | 22 | 47 | 108.99 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 1483 | 2516 | 69.64 | $* *$ |

C1.4 Activity type (75+ yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 9 | 12 | 35.03 | $*$ |
| Business | 9 | 18 | 86.32 | $* *$ |
| Bring or get | 13 | 35 | 169.50 | $* *$ |
| Shop one store | 376 | 579 | 54.24 | $* *$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 87 | 121 | 39.88 | $* *$ |
| Service | 85 | 137 | 60.89 | $* *$ |
| Social | 152 | 233 | 53.25 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 164 | 248 | 51.68 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 122 | 178 | 45.29 | $* *$ |
| Other | 5 | 12 | 135.35 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 1022 | 1573 | 53.94 | $* *$ |


|  | Base-2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GE-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GE-Base |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | GE-Base

C2 Activity duration (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{~min}$ | 3740 | 4243 | 13.46 | $* *$ |
| $11-20 \mathrm{~min}$ | 1571 | 1806 | 14.96 | $* *$ |
| $21-30 \mathrm{~min}$ | 2837 | 3407 | 20.08 | $* *$ |
| $31-45 \mathrm{~min}$ | 244 | 274 | 11.95 | $* *$ |
| $46-60 \mathrm{~min}$ | 417 | 492 | 17.96 | $* *$ |
| $61-80 \mathrm{~min}$ | 1611 | 1953 | 21.25 | $* *$ |
| $81-120 \mathrm{~min}$ | 2478 | 2958 | 19.40 | $* *$ |
| $>120 \mathrm{~min}$ | 5164 | 6052 | 17.19 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 18063 | 21185 | 17.29 | $* *$ |

C3.1 Activity begin time (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | 4644 | 5343 | 15.06 | $* *$ |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 2500 | 2956 | 18.26 | $* *$ |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 2378 | 2786 | 17.19 | $* *$ |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 2994 | 3558 | 18.84 | $* *$ |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 2181 | 2561 | 17.38 | $* *$ |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 3366 | 3981 | 18.28 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 18063 | 21185 | 17.29 | $* *$ |

C3.2 Activity begin time (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | 491 | 909 | 85.17 | $* *$ |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 375 | 535 | 42.68 | $* *$ |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 341 | 498 | 45.93 | $* *$ |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 450 | 667 | 48.28 | $* *$ |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 296 | 467 | 57.92 | $* *$ |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 450 | 722 | 60.52 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 2402 | 3797 | 58.09 | $* *$ |

C3.3 Activity begin time (65-<75 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | 201 | 380 | 88.62 | $* *$ |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 316 | 519 | 64.13 | $* *$ |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 245 | 414 | 69.06 | $* *$ |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 340 | 577 | 69.94 | $* *$ |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 181 | 308 | 70.28 | $* *$ |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 262 | 468 | 78.69 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 1545 | 2666 | 72.57 | $* *$ |


|  | Base-2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GE-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GE-Base | GE-Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C3.4 Activity begin time $(75+\mathrm{yr})$ |  |  |  |  |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 125 | 192 | 53.95 | $* *$ |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 229 | 345 | 50.33 | $* *$ |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 165 | 263 | 58.75 | $* *$ |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 235 | 354 | 50.42 | $* *$ |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 113 | 175 | 55.27 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 154 | 244 | 58.53 | $* *$ |

C4 Activity trip pattern (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single stop | 11433 | 13374 | 16.98 | $* *$ |
| After stop | 2803 | 3308 | 18.02 | $* *$ |
| Before stop | 2803 | 3308 | 18.02 | $* *$ |
| Between stop | 1025 | 1196 | 16.72 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 18063 | 21185 | 17.29 | $* *$ |

C5.1 Activity location (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| home zone | 5459 | 6276 | 14.98 | $* *$ |
| home municipality | 5198 | 6064 | 16.67 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 1 | 2794 | 2976 | 6.52 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 2 | 1655 | 2217 | 33.94 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 3 | 1179 | 1346 | 14.12 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 4 | 811 | 1053 | 29.82 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 5 | 960 | 1228 | 27.90 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 18063 | 21185 | 17.29 | $* *$ |

C5.2 Activity location (Work)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| home zone | 380 | 415 | 9.18 | $* *$ |
| home municipality | 1078 | 1287 | 19.31 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 1 | 630 | 663 | 5.29 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 2 | 415 | 474 | 14.15 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 3 | 358 | 427 | 19.31 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 4 | 239 | 268 | 11.84 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 5 | 331 | 408 | 23.28 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 3438 | 3966 | 15.36 | $* *$ |


|  | Base-2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GE-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GE-Base |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | GE-Base

C6.1 Number of tours (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 2349 | 2710 | 15.35 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 4605 | 5451 | 18.36 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 2709 | 3208 | 18.40 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 897 | 1057 | 17.76 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 349 | 380 | 8.63 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 10910 | 12805 | 17.36 | $* *$ |

C6.2 Number of tours (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 367 | 488 | 32.92 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 630 | 994 | 57.75 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 382 | 589 | 54.12 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 119 | 194 | 62.43 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 35 | 58 | 67.83 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 1533 | 2322 | 51.49 | $* *$ |

C6.3 Number of tours (65-<75 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 384 | 555 | 44.48 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 469 | 762 | 62.62 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 240 | 420 | 75.06 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 74 | 130 | 75.39 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 19 | 35 | 83.07 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 1186 | 1902 | 60.39 | $* *$ |

C6.4 Number of tours ( $75+\mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 378 | 494 | 30.81 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 365 | 523 | 43.15 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 160 | 243 | 52.35 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 40 | 69 | 73.93 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 8 | 16 | 95.63 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 950 | 1345 | 41.53 | $* *$ |

C7 Number of activities per tour (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11433 | 13374 | 16.98 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 2075 | 2454 | 18.24 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 518 | 608 | 17.45 | $* *$ |
| 4 | 142 | 171 | 20.59 | $* *$ |
| $>4$ | 68 | 75 | 10.46 | $*$ |
| Total (tours) | 14235 | 16682 | 17.18 | $* *$ |


|  | Base-2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GE-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GE-Base | GE-Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| C8.1 First tour mode (All cases) | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| Car driver | 6612 | 8052 | 21.79 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 5556 | 6318 | 13.72 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 520 | 582 | 11.85 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 1518 | 1673 | 10.22 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 14235 | 16682 | 17.18 | $* *$ |

C8.2 First tour mode (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 884 | 1447 | 63.68 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 742 | 1135 | 53.01 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 55 | 97 | 77.09 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 214 | 311 | 44.93 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 1899 | 3000 | 57.97 | $* *$ |

C8.3 First tour mode (65-<75 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 472 | 937 | 98.37 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 583 | 898 | 54.12 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 40 | 53 | 31.64 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 155 | 248 | 60.29 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 1252 | 2140 | 70.96 | $* *$ |

C8.4 First tour mode ( $75+\mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 232 | 463 | 99.25 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 442 | 615 | 39.25 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 53 | 58 | 9.79 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 110 | 145 | 32.06 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 837 | 1283 | 53.18 | $* *$ |

Appendix 2: RC-2020 scenario compared to baseline 2000

|  | Base-2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RC-Base | RC-Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1 Household composition (All cases) |  |  |  |  |
|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| Single, no worker | 1545 | 1851 | 19.82 | $* *$ |
| Single, one worker | 1220 | 1268 | 3.92 | $* *$ |
| Double, one worker | 1224 | 1161 | -5.15 | $* *$ |
| Double, two worker | 1830 | 1732 | -5.37 | $* *$ |
| Double, no worker | 1018 | 1357 | 33.26 | $* *$ |
| Total (households) | 6838 | 7369 | 7.77 | $* *$ |

A2 Household SEC (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 1814 | 1664 | -8.31 | $* *$ |
| Low | 1665 | 1432 | -14.02 | $* *$ |
| Medium | 1454 | 1773 | 22.00 | $* *$ |
| High | 1904 | 2500 | 31.28 | $* *$ |
| Total (households) | 6838 | 7369 | 7.77 | $* *$ |

A3 Household age (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<35 \mathrm{yr}$ | 1473 | 1215 | -17.52 | $* *$ |
| $35-<55 \mathrm{yr}$ | 2799 | 2522 | -9.89 | $* *$ |
| $55-<65 \mathrm{yr}$ | 983 | 1386 | 41.00 | $* *$ |
| $65-<75 \mathrm{yr}$ | 791 | 1202 | 51.86 | $* *$ |
| $75+\mathrm{yr}$ | 791 | 1043 | 31.93 | $* *$ |
| Total (households) | 6838 | 7369 | 7.77 | $* *$ |

A4 Household children (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No children | 4904 | 5765 | 17.55 | $* *$ |
| $<6 \mathrm{yr}$ | 904 | 693 | -23.35 | $* *$ |
| $6-<12 \mathrm{yr}$ | 541 | 459 | -15.24 | $* *$ |
| $12-<17 \mathrm{yr}$ | 488 | 452 | -7.36 | $* *$ |
| Total (households) | 6838 | 7369 | 7.77 | $* *$ |

A5 Number of cars (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No car | 1371 | 1505 | 9.82 | $* *$ |
| One car | 3824 | 4145 | 8.39 | $* *$ |
| 2 or more | 1643 | 1719 | 4.62 | $* *$ |
| Total (households) | 6838 | 7369 | 7.77 | $* *$ |


|  | Base-2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RC-Base | RC-Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A6 Gender (All cases) |  |  |  |  |
|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Male | 5419 | 5762 | 6.33 | $* *$ |
| Female | 5491 | 5857 | 6.66 | $* *$ |
| Total (persons) | 10910 | 11619 | 6.50 | $* *$ |

A7 Person work status (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 4806 | 5726 | 19.15 | $* *$ |
| Part time | 1616 | 1661 | 2.79 | $* *$ |
| Full time | 4488 | 4232 | -5.72 | $* *$ |
| Total (persons) | 10910 | 11619 | 6.50 | $* *$ |

A8 Person age (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<35 \mathrm{yr}$ | 2561 | 2014 | -21.34 | $* *$ |
| $35-<55 \mathrm{yr}$ | 4680 | 4247 | -9.25 | $* *$ |
| $55-<65 \mathrm{yr}$ | 1533 | 2256 | 47.18 | $* *$ |
| $65-<75 \mathrm{yr}$ | 1186 | 1845 | 55.58 | $* *$ |
| $75+$ yr | 950 | 1256 | 32.16 | $* *$ |
| Total (persons) | 10910 | 11619 | 6.50 | $* *$ |

B1 Indicators (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 490025 | 502188 | 2.48 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 238922 | 252767 | 5.79 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 51883 | 46057 | -11.23 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 149727 | 153915 | 2.80 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 48591 | 48397 | -0.40 |  |
| Number of tours | 14235 | 14862 | 4.40 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 32298 | 33730 | 4.43 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.269 | 2.27 | 0.03 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.803 | 0.802 | -0.13 |  |
| Total travel distance (km) | 336848 | 360682 | 7.08 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 252667 | 276888 | 9.59 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 48384 | 48335 | -0.10 |  |
| Distance slow (km) | 20259 | 20872 | 3.03 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 15538 | 14587 | -6.12 | $*$ |


|  | Base-2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RC-Base | RC-Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B2 Indicators (Weekdays) |  |  |  |  |
|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Total travel time (min) | 381499 | 389884 | 2.20 | $*$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 186219 | 195630 | 5.05 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 42725 | 38214 | -10.56 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 116552 | 119308 | 2.36 | $*$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 35247 | 35849 | 1.71 |  |
| Number of tours | 10810 | 11297 | 4.51 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 24530 | 25643 | 4.54 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.269 | 2.27 | 0.03 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.806 | 0.805 | -0.15 |  |
| Total travel distance (km) | 260166 | 277350 | 6.61 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 195967 | 212789 | 8.58 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 35302 | 36073 | 2.19 |  |
| Distance slow (km) | 16013 | 16439 | 2.66 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 12884 | 12048 | -6.49 | $* *$ |

B3 Indicators (Weekend)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 108525 | 112304 | 3.48 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 52703 | 57137 | 8.41 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 9158 | 7843 | -14.36 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 33176 | 34608 | 4.32 |  |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 13344 | 12548 | -5.97 |  |
| Number of tours | 3426 | 3565 | 4.06 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 7769 | 8086 | 4.09 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.268 | 2.268 | 0.03 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.795 | 0.794 | -0.10 |  |
| Total travel distance (km) | 76683 | 83333 | 8.67 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 56700 | 64099 | 13.05 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 13083 | 12262 | -6.27 |  |
| Distance slow (km) | 4246 | 4433 | 4.40 |  |
| Distance public transport (km) | 2654 | 2539 | -4.33 |  |


|  | Base-2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RC-Base | RC-Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B4 Indicators (<55 yr) |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{m0}$ | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Total travel time (min) | 364245 | 314219 | -13.73 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 184219 | 162979 | -11.53 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 38702 | 31034 | -19.81 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 106447 | 91691 | -13.86 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 34150 | 27739 | -18.78 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 10247 | 8875 | -13.40 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 23342 | 20250 | -13.25 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.278 | 2.282 | 0.17 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.801 | 0.799 | -0.28 |  |
| Total travel distance $(\mathrm{km})$ | 254759 | 229234 | -10.02 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 194426 | 178483 | -8.20 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 34303 | 28161 | -17.90 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 14633 | 12771 | -12.72 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 11397 | 9818 | -13.85 | $* *$ |


| B5 Indicators (55-64 yr) | $\mathrm{m0}$ | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 62527 | 93896 | 50.17 | $* *$ |
| Total travel time (min) | 31033 | 50464 | 62.61 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 5564 | 6662 | 19.73 | $*$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 19051 | 26937 | 41.40 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 6764 | 9668 | 42.93 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 1899 | 2852 | 50.18 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 4301 | 6478 | 50.63 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 2.265 | 2.272 | 0.31 |  |
| Ratio trips-tours | 0.801 | 0.801 | -0.09 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 43847 | 70407 | 60.58 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 32814 | 55093 | 67.90 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 6745 | 9665 | 43.29 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 2527 | 3576 | 41.54 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 1762 | 2073 | 17.71 |  |
| Distance public transport (km) |  |  |  |  |


|  | Base-2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RC-Base | RC-Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B6 Indicators (65-74 yr) |  |  |  |  |
|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| Total travel time (min) | 36967 | 58631 | 58.60 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 15508 | 26653 | 71.86 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 3509 | 3942 | 12.32 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 13394 | 21081 | 57.40 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 4512 | 6878 | 52.44 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 1252 | 1991 | 59.03 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 2796 | 4457 | 59.40 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.234 | 2.239 | 0.24 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.812 | 0.809 | -0.40 |  |
| Total travel distance (km) | 23500 | 39544 | 68.27 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 16446 | 29084 | 76.84 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 4287 | 6557 | 52.96 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 1679 | 2671 | 59.12 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 1088 | 1232 | 13.22 | $* *$ |


| B7 Indicators (75+ yr) | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 26286 | 35442 | 34.83 | $* *$ |
| Total travel time (min) | 8162 | 12671 | 55.25 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 4107 | 4419 | 7.59 |  |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 10836 | 14206 | 31.10 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 3165 | 4112 | 29.93 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 837 | 1145 | 36.75 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 1859 | 2544 | 36.88 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 2.22 | 2.222 | 0.08 |  |
| Ratio trips-tours | 0.822 | 0.82 | -0.13 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 14742 | 21497 | 45.82 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 8981 | 14228 | 58.42 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 3050 | 3952 | 29.58 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 1421 | 1854 | 30.52 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 1291 | 1463 | 13.33 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) |  |  |  |  |

C1.1 Activity type (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 3438 | 3345 | -2.70 | $* *$ |
| Business | 1135 | 1140 | 0.48 |  |
| Bring or get | 1537 | 1352 | -11.98 | $* *$ |
| Shop one store | 3985 | 4363 | 9.48 | $* *$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 813 | 881 | 8.36 | $* *$ |
| Service | 936 | 1041 | 11.16 | $* *$ |
| Social | 2197 | 2380 | 8.33 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 2320 | 2471 | 6.49 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 1431 | 1605 | 12.13 | $* *$ |
| Other | 272 | 291 | 7.12 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 18063 | 18868 | 4.46 | $* *$ |


|  | Base-2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RC-Base | RC-Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C1.2 Activity type (55-<65 yr) |  |  |  |  |
| Work | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Business | 330 | 579 | 75.33 | $* *$ |
| Bring or get | 137 | 234 | 70.49 | $* *$ |
| Shop one store | 78 | 104 | 33.14 | $* *$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 607 | 893 | 47.09 | $* *$ |
| Service | 125 | 175 | 40.40 | $* *$ |
| Social | 151 | 210 | 39.09 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 335 | 492 | 47.12 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 344 | 515 | 49.46 | $* *$ |
| Other | 254 | 373 | 46.74 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 40 | 52 | 27.94 | $* *$ |

C1.3 Activity type (65-<75 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 30 | 66 | 118.29 | $* *$ |
| Business | 24 | 43 | 79.67 | $* *$ |
| Bring or get | 40 | 65 | 61.24 | $* *$ |
| Shop one store | 520 | 811 | 55.96 | $* *$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 104 | 162 | 55.58 | $* *$ |
| Service | 120 | 199 | 65.78 | $* *$ |
| Social | 234 | 373 | 59.67 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 249 | 387 | 55.31 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 201 | 319 | 58.77 | $* *$ |
| Other | 22 | 41 | 87.10 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 1545 | 2467 | 59.70 | $* *$ |

C1.4 Activity type (75+ yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 9 | 14 | 53.11 | $* *$ |
| Business | 9 | 10 | 3.16 |  |
| Bring or get | 13 | 23 | 79.92 | $* *$ |
| Shop one store | 376 | 505 | 34.58 | $* *$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 87 | 112 | 29.08 | $* *$ |
| Service | 85 | 125 | 46.74 | $* *$ |
| Social | 152 | 217 | 42.28 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 164 | 223 | 36.44 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 122 | 162 | 32.53 | $* *$ |
| Other | 5 | 9 | 77.78 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 1022 | 1399 | 36.98 | $* *$ |


|  | Base-2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RC-Base |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | RC-Base

C2 Activity duration (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{~min}$ | 3740 | 3883 | 3.81 | $* *$ |
| $11-20 \mathrm{~min}$ | 1571 | 1604 | 2.06 | $* *$ |
| $21-30 \mathrm{~min}$ | 2837 | 3072 | 8.28 | $* *$ |
| $31-45 \mathrm{~min}$ | 244 | 245 | 0.18 |  |
| $46-60 \mathrm{~min}$ | 417 | 440 | 5.65 | $*$ |
| $61-80 \mathrm{~min}$ | 1611 | 1760 | 9.23 | $* *$ |
| $81-120 \mathrm{~min}$ | 2478 | 2668 | 7.68 | $* *$ |
| $>120 \mathrm{~min}$ | 5164 | 5196 | 0.63 |  |
| Total (activities) | 18063 | 18868 | 4.46 | $* *$ |

C3.1 Activity begin time (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | 4644 | 4615 | -0.61 |  |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 2500 | 2692 | 7.68 | $* *$ |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 2378 | 2519 | 5.94 | $* *$ |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 2994 | 3245 | 8.37 | $* *$ |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 2181 | 2277 | 4.40 | $* *$ |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 3366 | 3519 | 4.56 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 18063 | 18868 | 4.46 | $* *$ |

C3.2 Activity begin time (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | 491 | 798 | 62.62 | $* *$ |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 375 | 539 | 43.52 | $* *$ |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 341 | 500 | 46.55 | $* *$ |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 450 | 656 | 45.90 | $* *$ |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 296 | 445 | 50.58 | $* *$ |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 450 | 689 | 53.26 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 2402 | 3627 | 50.99 | $* *$ |

C3.3 Activity begin time (65-<75 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | 201 | 332 | 64.78 | $* *$ |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 316 | 493 | 55.98 | $* *$ |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 245 | 380 | 55.47 | $* *$ |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 340 | 556 | 63.68 | $* *$ |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 181 | 289 | 59.70 | $* *$ |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 262 | 416 | 59.07 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 1545 | 2467 | 59.70 | $* *$ |


|  | Base-2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RC-Base | RC-Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C3.4 Activity begin time (75+ yr) |  |  |  |  |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 125 | 172 | 38.15 | $* *$ |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 229 | 302 | 31.65 | $* *$ |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 165 | 231 | 39.53 | $* *$ |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 235 | 320 | 35.85 | $* *$ |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 113 | 162 | 43.44 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 154 | 213 | 38.22 | $* *$ |

C4 Activity trip pattern (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single stop | 11433 | 11920 | 4.26 | $* *$ |
| After stop | 2803 | 2942 | 4.98 | $* *$ |
| Before stop | 2803 | 2942 | 4.98 | $* *$ |
| Between stop | 1025 | 1063 | 3.80 |  |
| Total (activities) | 18063 | 18868 | 4.46 | $* *$ |

C5.1 Activity location (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| home zone | 5459 | 5627 | 3.08 | $* *$ |
| home municipality | 5198 | 5390 | 3.70 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 1 | 2794 | 2852 | 2.06 | $*$ |
| municipality order 2 | 1655 | 1803 | 8.93 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 3 | 1179 | 1170 | -0.78 |  |
| municipality order 4 | 811 | 881 | 8.59 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 5 | 960 | 1133 | 18.04 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 18063 | 18868 | 4.46 | $* *$ |

C5.2 Activity location (Work)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| home zone | 380 | 341 | -10.17 | $* *$ |
| home municipality | 1078 | 1051 | -2.57 |  |
| municipality order 1 | 630 | 598 | -5.06 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 2 | 415 | 402 | -3.20 |  |
| municipality order 3 | 358 | 369 | 3.03 | $*$ |
| municipality order 4 | 239 | 222 | -7.29 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 5 | 331 | 350 | 5.85 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 3438 | 3345 | -2.70 | $* *$ |


|  | Base-2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RC-Base |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | RC-Base

C6.1 Number of tours (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 2349 | 2617 | 11.38 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 4605 | 4880 | 5.97 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 2709 | 2845 | 5.01 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 897 | 933 | 3.96 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 349 | 345 | -1.37 |  |
| Total (person-days) | 10910 | 11619 | 6.50 | $* *$ |

C6.2 Number of tours (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 367 | 512 | 39.52 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 630 | 939 | 49.01 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 382 | 570 | 49.31 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 119 | 180 | 50.69 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 35 | 55 | 59.42 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 1533 | 2256 | 47.18 | $* *$ |

C6.3 Number of tours (65-<75 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 384 | 571 | 48.72 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 469 | 740 | 57.75 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 240 | 387 | 61.34 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 74 | 118 | 59.68 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 19 | 29 | 52.08 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 1186 | 1845 | 55.58 | $* *$ |

C6.4 Number of tours ( $75+\mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 378 | 483 | 27.99 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 365 | 485 | 32.91 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 160 | 218 | 36.48 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 40 | 56 | 40.85 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 8 | 13 | 65.00 | $*$ |
| Total (person-days) | 950 | 1256 | 32.16 | $* *$ |

C7 Number of activities per tour (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11433 | 11920 | 4.26 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 2075 | 2181 | 5.09 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 518 | 545 | 5.26 |  |
| 4 | 142 | 150 | 5.28 |  |
| $>4$ | 68 | 67 | -1.18 |  |
| Total (tours) | 14235 | 14862 | 4.40 | $* *$ |


|  | Base-2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RC-Base | RC-Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| C8.1 First tour mode (All cases) | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
|  | 6612 | 6980 | 5.57 | $* *$ |
| Car driver | 5556 | 5757 | 3.61 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 520 | 527 | 1.41 |  |
| Public transport | 1518 | 1563 | 2.92 |  |
| Car passenger | 14235 | 14862 | 4.40 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) |  |  |  |  |

C8.2 First tour mode (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 884 | 1414 | 59.96 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 742 | 1043 | 40.62 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 55 | 75 | 37.49 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 214 | 313 | 45.88 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 1899 | 2852 | 50.18 | $* *$ |

C8.3 First tour mode (65-<75 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 472 | 802 | 69.85 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 583 | 890 | 52.78 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 40 | 53 | 31.40 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 155 | 242 | 56.67 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 1252 | 1991 | 59.03 | $* *$ |

C8.4 First tour mode ( $75+$ yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 232 | 362 | 55.64 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 442 | 575 | 30.21 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 53 | 62 | 16.48 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 110 | 145 | 32.38 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 837 | 1145 | 36.75 | $* *$ |

## Appendix 3: GE 2020 with (GEC) and without (GE) pricing policy

|  | GE-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GEC -2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GEC - GE | GEC - GE |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| B1 Indicators (All cases) | $\mathrm{m0}$ | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
|  | 569951 | 549839 | -3.53 | $* *$ |
| Total travel time (min) | 291815 | 240290 | -17.66 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 52702 | 70853 | 34.44 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 170106 | 179378 | 5.45 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 53679 | 57716 | 7.52 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 16600 | 16318 | -1.70 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 37686 | 36979 | -1.88 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 2.27 | 2.266 | -0.18 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 0.802 | 0.804 | 0.24 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 396905 | 341817 | -13.88 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 304126 | 236951 | -22.09 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 52510 | 58293 | 11.01 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 23149 | 24565 | 6.12 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 17121 | 22008 | 28.55 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) |  |  |  |  |

B2 Indicators (<55 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 365149 | 353069 | -3.31 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 193519 | 161635 | -16.48 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 35203 | 47104 | 33.81 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 103582 | 109118 | 5.34 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 31631 | 34009 | 7.52 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 10201 | 10052 | -1.46 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 23268 | 22889 | -1.63 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.281 | 2.277 | -0.17 | $*$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.799 | 0.801 | 0.22 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 258812 | 224404 | -13.29 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 201939 | 160026 | -20.75 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 31078 | 34498 | 11.01 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 14407 | 15248 | 5.84 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 11389 | 14632 | 28.47 | $* *$ |


|  | GE-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GEC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GEC - GE | GEC - GE |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| B3 Indicators (55-64 yr) |  |  |  |  |
|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Total travel time (min) | 103964 | 99891 | -3.92 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 52832 | 43594 | -17.49 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 9114 | 12219 | 34.07 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 31281 | 32691 | 4.51 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 10435 | 11106 | 6.43 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 3009 | 2945 | -2.12 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 6827 | 6670 | -2.31 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.269 | 2.265 | -0.20 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.802 | 0.804 | 0.25 |  |
| Total travel distance (km) | 73114 | 63108 | -13.68 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 55497 | 43538 | -21.55 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 10346 | 11269 | 8.92 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 4275 | 4491 | 5.04 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 2995 | 3811 | 27.23 | $* *$ |

B4 Indicators (65-74 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 62474 | 60244 | -3.57 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 30258 | 23711 | -21.64 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 4183 | 6084 | 45.44 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 20669 | 22340 | 8.08 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 7273 | 8020 | 10.26 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 2118 | 2079 | -1.83 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 4758 | 4663 | -1.99 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.247 | 2.243 | -0.16 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.806 | 0.807 | 0.21 |  |
| Total travel distance (km) | 41832 | 35263 | -15.70 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 30868 | 22534 | -27.00 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 6938 | 7987 | 15.11 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 2595 | 2849 | 9.79 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 1431 | 1893 | 32.33 | $* *$ |


|  | GE-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GEC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GEC - GE | GEC - GE |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| B5 Indicators (75+ yr) |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{m0}$ | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Total travel time (min) | 38358 | 36635 | -4.49 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 15207 | 11349 | -25.36 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 4202 | 5445 | 29.59 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 14574 | 15230 | 4.50 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 4340 | 4582 | 5.57 | $*$ |
| Number of tours | 1273 | 1243 | -2.40 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 2833 | 2757 | -2.69 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.225 | 2.218 | -0.30 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.818 | 0.822 | 0.49 |  |
| Total travel distance $(\mathrm{km})$ | 23147 | 19041 | -17.74 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 15822 | 10853 | -31.41 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 4148 | 4540 | 9.45 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 1872 | 1977 | 5.61 | $*$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 1305 | 1672 | 28.10 | $* *$ |

C1.1 Activity type (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 3948 | 3913 | -0.89 | $* *$ |
| Business | 1331 | 1270 | -4.59 | $* *$ |
| Bring or get | 1487 | 1481 | -0.45 |  |
| Shop one store | 4802 | 4760 | -0.88 | $* *$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 948 | 938 | -1.06 |  |
| Service | 1112 | 1110 | -0.17 |  |
| Social | 2630 | 2507 | -4.65 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 2779 | 2697 | -2.95 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 1723 | 1684 | -2.28 | $* *$ |
| Other | 326 | 301 | -7.48 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 21086 | 20661 | -2.02 | $* *$ |

C1.2 Activity type (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 707 | 698 | -1.21 | $* *$ |
| Business | 264 | 249 | -5.79 | $* *$ |
| Bring or get | 110 | 111 | 0.73 |  |
| Shop one store | 894 | 888 | -0.70 |  |
| Shop multiple stores | 176 | 173 | -1.54 |  |
| Service | 210 | 208 | -1.06 |  |
| Social | 504 | 479 | -4.96 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 536 | 513 | -4.31 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 366 | 359 | -1.94 |  |
| Other | 52 | 47 | -8.89 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 3819 | 3725 | -2.46 | $* *$ |


|  | GE-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GEC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GEC - GE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | GEC - GE |  |

C1.3 Activity type (65-<75 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 100 | 99 | -0.95 |  |
| Business | 51 | 50 | -3.34 |  |
| Bring or get | 71 | 71 | -0.67 |  |
| Shop one store | 860 | 851 | -1.06 | $*$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 166 | 163 | -1.68 |  |
| Service | 202 | 203 | 0.37 |  |
| Social | 397 | 379 | -4.41 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 423 | 407 | -3.77 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 323 | 317 | -2.06 |  |
| Other | 47 | 45 | -3.12 | $*$ |
| Total (activities) | 2640 | 2585 | -2.12 | $* *$ |

C1.4 Activity type (75+ yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 100 | 99 | -0.95 |  |
| Business | 51 | 50 | -3.34 |  |
| Bring or get | 71 | 71 | -0.67 |  |
| Shop one store | 860 | 851 | -1.06 | $*$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 166 | 163 | -1.68 |  |
| Service | 202 | 203 | 0.37 |  |
| Social | 397 | 379 | -4.41 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 423 | 407 | -3.77 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 323 | 317 | -2.06 |  |
| Other | 47 | 45 | -3.12 | $*$ |
| Total (activities) | 2640 | 2585 | -2.12 | $* *$ |

C2 Activity trip pattern (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single stop | 13315 | 13121 | -1.46 | $* *$ |
| After stop | 3285 | 3198 | -2.66 | $* *$ |
| Before stop | 3285 | 3198 | -2.66 | $* *$ |
| Between stop | 1201 | 1145 | -4.68 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 21086 | 20661 | -2.02 | $* *$ |

C3.1 Activity location (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| home zone | 6263 | 6372 | 1.73 | $* *$ |
| home municipality | 6023 | 6104 | 1.34 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 1 | 2947 | 2760 | -6.36 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 2 | 2202 | 2066 | -6.19 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 3 | 1347 | 1250 | -7.23 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 4 | 1051 | 959 | -8.69 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 5 | 1228 | 1125 | -8.38 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 21086 | 20661 | -2.02 | $* *$ |


|  | GE-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GEC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GEC - GE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

C3.2 Activity location (Work)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| home zone | 419 | 441 | 5.02 | $* *$ |
| home municipality | 1264 | 1296 | 2.52 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 1 | 657 | 629 | -4.38 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 2 | 471 | 456 | -3.20 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 3 | 432 | 413 | -4.29 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 4 | 268 | 258 | -3.84 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 5 | 410 | 394 | -3.94 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 3948 | 3913 | -0.89 | $* *$ |

C4.1 Number of tours (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 2728 | 2804 | 2.77 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 5445 | 5498 | 0.98 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 3187 | 3112 | -2.35 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 1047 | 1009 | -3.65 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 379 | 363 | -4.23 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 12786 | 12786 | 0.00 |  |

C4.2 Number of tours ( $55-<65 \mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 487 | 509 | 4.45 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 996 | 1003 | 0.67 |  |
| 2 | 599 | 581 | -3.01 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 191 | 184 | -3.89 | $*$ |
| $>3$ | 57 | 54 | -5.14 | $*$ |
| Total (person-days) | 2331 | 2331 | 0.00 |  |

C4.3 Number of tours ( $65-<75 \mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 561 | 572 | 1.99 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 766 | 770 | 0.51 |  |
| 2 | 410 | 403 | -1.52 | $*$ |
| 3 | 129 | 123 | -4.65 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 35 | 32 | -8.24 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 1900 | 1900 | 0.00 |  |

C4.4 Number of tours ( $75+\mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 492 | 499 | 1.53 |  |
| 1 | 518 | 526 | 1.58 |  |
| 2 | 244 | 233 | -4.38 | $*$ |
| 3 | 68 | 64 | -4.92 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 16 | 14 | -10.65 | $*$ |
| Total (person-days) | 1336 | 1336 | 0.00 |  |


|  | GE-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GEC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | GEC - GE | GEC - GE |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| C5.1 First tour mode (All cases) | $\mathrm{m0}$ | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Car driver | 8014 | 7270 | -9.29 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 6284 | 6576 | 4.64 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 587 | 714 | 21.63 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 1661 | 1706 | 2.71 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 16600 | 16318 | -1.70 | $* *$ |

C5.2 First tour mode (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 1440 | 1305 | -9.35 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 1143 | 1183 | 3.48 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 99 | 122 | 22.72 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 316 | 325 | 2.84 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 3009 | 2945 | -2.12 | $* *$ |

C5.3 First tour mode (65-<75 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 936 | 829 | -11.51 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 883 | 930 | 5.31 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 54 | 67 | 24.66 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 241 | 250 | 3.61 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 2118 | 2079 | -1.83 | $* *$ |

C5.4 First tour mode (75+ yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 462 | 402 | -12.89 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 605 | 625 | 3.23 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 58 | 68 | 15.72 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 147 | 147 | 0.35 |  |
| Total (tours) | 1273 | 1243 | -2.40 | $* *$ |

## Appendix 4: RC 2020 with (RCC) and without (RC) pricing policy

|  | RC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RCC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RCC - RC | RCC - RC |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| B1 Indicators (All cases) | $\mathrm{m0}$ | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
|  | 504786 | 486323 | -3.66 | $* *$ |
| Total travel time (min) | 253676 | 209419 | -17.45 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 46087 | 60597 | 31.49 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 155319 | 163142 | 5.04 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 48650 | 52180 | 7.26 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 14905 | 14673 | -1.56 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 33798 | 33213 | -1.73 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 2.268 | 2.264 | -0.18 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 0.803 | 0.806 | 0.29 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 362863 | 313715 | -13.54 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 278451 | 218188 | -21.64 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 48510 | 53861 | 11.03 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 21108 | 22286 | 5.58 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 14794 | 19381 | 31.01 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) |  |  |  |  |

B2 Indicators (<55 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 314867 | 304017 | -3.45 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 162972 | 136946 | -15.97 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 30881 | 40438 | 30.94 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 92328 | 96160 | 4.15 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 27930 | 29775 | 6.60 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 8874 | 8744 | -1.47 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 20235 | 19907 | -1.62 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.28 | 2.277 | -0.16 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.8 | 0.802 | 0.28 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 229693 | 200585 | -12.67 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 178733 | 143271 | -19.84 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 28217 | 31019 | 9.93 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 12891 | 13454 | 4.37 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 9853 | 12841 | 30.33 | $* *$ |


|  | RC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RCC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RCC - RC | RCC - RC |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| B3 Indicators (55-64 yr) |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{m0}$ | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Total travel time (min) | 95095 | 91348 | -3.94 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 50730 | 41654 | -17.89 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 6857 | 9327 | 36.03 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 27533 | 29568 | 7.39 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 9788 | 10613 | 8.43 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 2870 | 2819 | -1.76 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 6505 | 6375 | -2.00 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.267 | 2.261 | -0.24 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.803 | 0.806 | 0.38 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 71413 | 61318 | -14.14 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 55693 | 43350 | -22.16 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 9813 | 10982 | 11.91 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 3668 | 3993 | 8.87 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 2238 | 2993 | 33.73 | $* *$ |

B4 Indicators (65-74 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 59392 | 56670 | -4.58 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 27051 | 21020 | -22.29 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 4099 | 5593 | 36.46 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 21295 | 22480 | 5.57 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 6865 | 7516 | 9.49 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 2008 | 1974 | -1.72 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 4499 | 4413 | -1.92 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.24 | 2.236 | -0.21 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.809 | 0.812 | 0.30 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 40135 | 33605 | -16.27 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 29513 | 21297 | -27.84 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 6556 | 7562 | 15.34 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 2702 | 2880 | 6.59 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 1364 | 1867 | 36.89 | $* *$ |


|  | RC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RCC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RCC - RC | RCC - RC |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| B5 Indicators (75+ yr) | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 35433 | 34288 | -3.23 | $* *$ |
| Total travel time (min) | 12924 | 9799 | -24.18 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 4250 | 5240 | 23.28 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 14163 | 14935 | 5.45 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 4067 | 4276 | 5.14 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 1153 | 1137 | -1.45 | $*$ |
| Number of tours | 2558 | 2518 | -1.56 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 2.218 | 2.215 | -0.11 |  |
| Ratio trips-tours | 0.823 | 0.824 | 0.12 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 21621 | 18207 | -15.79 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 14511 | 10270 | -29.23 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 3924 | 4298 | 9.55 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 1847 | 1958 | 6.02 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 1339 | 1680 | 25.44 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) |  |  |  |  |

C1.1 Activity type (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 3338 | 3312 | -0.77 | $*$ |
| Business | 1145 | 1095 | -4.36 | $* *$ |
| Bring or get | 1359 | 1345 | -1.04 |  |
| Shop one store | 4373 | 4345 | -0.65 | $*$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 877 | 876 | -0.13 |  |
| Service | 1022 | 1015 | -0.65 |  |
| Social | 2381 | 2269 | -4.71 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 2497 | 2435 | -2.49 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 1610 | 1575 | -2.14 | $* *$ |
| Other | 290 | 272 | -6.13 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 18893 | 18540 | -1.87 | $* *$ |

C1.2 Activity type (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 580 | 578 | -0.39 |  |
| Business | 235 | 220 | -6.66 | $* *$ |
| Bring or get | 109 | 107 | -1.68 |  |
| Shop one store | 885 | 879 | -0.73 |  |
| Shop multiple stores | 176 | 176 | 0.29 |  |
| Service | 213 | 213 | 0.24 |  |
| Social | 497 | 470 | -5.46 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 522 | 503 | -3.71 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 364 | 360 | -1.07 | $*$ |
| Other | 54 | 50 | -7.12 | $*$ |
| Total (activities) | 3635 | 3556 | -2.19 | $* *$ |


|  | RC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RCC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RCC - RC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | RCC - RC

C1.3 Activity type (65-<75 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 67 | 66 | -1.21 |  |
| Business | 42 | 39 | -7.48 | $*$ |
| Bring or get | 63 | 64 | 0.13 |  |
| Shop one store | 822 | 816 | -0.70 |  |
| Shop multiple stores | 160 | 158 | -1.60 | $*$ |
| Service | 197 | 192 | -2.14 | $*$ |
| Social | 377 | 361 | -4.26 | $*$ |
| Leisure | 400 | 391 | -2.20 | $*$ |
| Touring | 323 | 314 | -2.93 |  |
| Other | 40 | 38 | -3.32 |  |
| Total (activities) | 2491 | 2439 | -2.09 | $* *$ |

C1.4 Activity type (75+ yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 14 | 13 | -2.20 |  |
| Business | 13 | 11 | -10.45 |  |
| Bring or get | 23 | 23 | -0.56 |  |
| Shop one store | 513 | 511 | -0.49 |  |
| Shop multiple stores | 111 | 112 | 0.55 |  |
| Service | 119 | 120 | 0.35 |  |
| Social | 212 | 199 | -5.82 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 224 | 219 | -1.99 |  |
| Touring | 167 | 164 | -1.93 |  |
| Other | 9 | 9 | 0.34 |  |
| Total (activities) | 1405 | 1382 | -1.65 | $* *$ |

C2 Activity trip pattern (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single stop | 11975 | 11823 | -1.27 | $* *$ |
| After stop | 2930 | 2851 | -2.71 | $* *$ |
| Before stop | 2930 | 2851 | -2.71 | $* *$ |
| Between stop | 1057 | 1016 | -3.91 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 18893 | 18540 | -1.87 | $* *$ |

C3.1 Activity location (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| home zone | 5622 | 5745 | 2.18 | $* *$ |
| home municipality | 5411 | 5498 | 1.61 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 1 | 2837 | 2651 | -6.54 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 2 | 1802 | 1675 | -7.06 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 3 | 1180 | 1107 | -6.18 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 4 | 890 | 812 | -8.72 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 5 | 1139 | 1040 | -8.64 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 18893 | 18540 | -1.87 | $* *$ |


|  | RC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RCC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RCC - RC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | RCC - RC

C3.2 Activity location (Work)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| home zone | 346 | 366 | 5.78 | $* *$ |
| home municipality | 1058 | 1083 | 2.38 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 1 | 591 | 563 | -4.69 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 2 | 394 | 381 | -3.44 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 3 | 368 | 356 | -3.18 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 4 | 223 | 215 | -3.62 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 5 | 347 | 337 | -2.71 | $*$ |
| Total (activities) | 3338 | 3312 | -0.77 | $*$ |

C4.1 Number of tours (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 2595 | 2660 | 2.50 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 4898 | 4934 | 0.73 | $*$ |
| 2 | 2849 | 2792 | -2.02 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 936 | 909 | -2.94 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 346 | 330 | -4.47 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 11624 | 11624 | 0.00 |  |

C4.2 Number of tours ( $55-<65 \mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 500 | 514 | 2.71 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 951 | 960 | 0.92 |  |
| 2 | 567 | 555 | -2.18 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 183 | 176 | -3.72 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 55 | 52 | -5.71 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 2257 | 2257 | 0.00 |  |

C4.3 Number of tours ( $65-<75 \mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 569 | 584 | 2.67 | $*$ |
| 1 | 745 | 743 | -0.25 |  |
| 2 | 388 | 379 | -2.37 |  |
| 3 | 118 | 116 | -2.37 |  |
| $>3$ | 32 | 30 | -4.25 |  |
| Total (person-days) | 1851 | 1851 | 0.00 |  |

C4.4 Number of tours ( $75+\mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 487 | 494 | 1.37 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 489 | 489 | 0.01 |  |
| 2 | 217 | 213 | -1.94 |  |
| 3 | 59 | 57 | -3.41 |  |
| $>3$ | 13 | 12 | -3.84 |  |
| Total (person-days) | 1265 | 1265 | 0.00 |  |


|  | RC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RCC-2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | RCC - RC | RCC - RC |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| C5.1 First tour mode (All cases) | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
|  | 6989 | 6337 | -9.32 | $* *$ |
| Car driver | 5776 | 6045 | 4.65 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 527 | 636 | 20.75 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 1578 | 1622 | 2.77 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 14905 | 14673 | -1.56 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) |  |  |  |  |

C5.2 First tour mode (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 1411 | 1280 | -9.27 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 1058 | 1110 | 4.91 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 76 | 94 | 23.29 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 317 | 328 | 3.40 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 2870 | 2819 | -1.76 | $* *$ |

C5.3 First tour mode (65-<75 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 811 | 721 | -11.13 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 898 | 935 | 4.11 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 54 | 67 | 23.25 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 242 | 249 | 2.72 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 2008 | 1974 | -1.72 | $* *$ |

C5.4 First tour mode ( $75+\mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 370 | 321 | -13.18 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 577 | 602 | 4.28 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 60 | 68 | 14.00 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 145 | 144 | -0.94 |  |
| Total (tours) | 1153 | 1137 | -1.45 | $*$ |

## Appendix 5: GE 2020 without pricing policy: Variant 1 vs Base

|  | GE 2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1- GE | Var 1- GE |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| A1 Indicators (All cases) | $\mathrm{m0}$ | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
|  | 569951 | 582869 | 2.27 | $* *$ |
| Total travel time (min) | 291815 | 297414 | 1.92 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 52702 | 53771 | 2.03 |  |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 170106 | 174440 | 2.55 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 53679 | 55771 | 3.90 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 16600 | 16924 | 1.95 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 37686 | 38559 | 2.32 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 2.27 | 2.278 | 0.36 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 0.802 | 0.797 | -0.62 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 396905 | 405801 | 2.24 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 304126 | 310519 | 2.10 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 52510 | 54406 | 3.61 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 23149 | 23732 | 2.52 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 17121 | 17145 | 0.14 |  |
| Distance public transport (km) |  |  |  |  |

A2 Indicators (Weekdays)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 443639 | 452027 | 1.89 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 227039 | 230527 | 1.54 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 44188 | 44890 | 1.59 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 131813 | 134617 | 2.13 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 39164 | 40714 | 3.96 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 12593 | 12805 | 1.68 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 28607 | 29184 | 2.02 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.272 | 2.279 | 0.33 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.804 | 0.799 | -0.57 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 306191 | 312022 | 1.90 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 235070 | 239165 | 1.74 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 38541 | 39946 | 3.64 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 18259 | 18636 | 2.06 | $*$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 14321 | 14276 | -0.32 |  |


|  | GE 2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1-GE | Var 1-GE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

A3 Indicators (Weekend)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 126306 | 130836 | 3.59 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 64775 | 66887 | 3.26 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 8514 | 8881 | 4.31 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 38293 | 39823 | 4.00 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 14516 | 15056 | 3.72 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 4007 | 4120 | 2.80 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 9079 | 9375 | 3.26 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.266 | 2.276 | 0.44 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.796 | 0.79 | -0.74 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 90714 | 93779 | 3.38 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 69056 | 71353 | 3.33 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 13969 | 14460 | 3.52 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 4890 | 5096 | 4.22 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 2799 | 2869 | 2.49 |  |

A4 Indicators (55-64 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 103964 | 108107 | 3.99 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 52832 | 54980 | 4.07 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 9114 | 9263 | 1.63 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 31281 | 32520 | 3.96 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 10435 | 11078 | 6.16 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 3009 | 3116 | 3.58 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 6827 | 7116 | 4.22 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.269 | 2.283 | 0.62 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.802 | 0.794 | -1.03 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 73114 | 76340 | 4.41 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 55497 | 58077 | 4.65 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 10346 | 10857 | 4.94 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 4275 | 4451 | 4.11 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 2995 | 2954 | -1.37 |  |


|  | GE 2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1- GE | Var 1- GE |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A5 Indicators (65-74 yr) |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{m0}$ | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}$ (\%) | sign |
| Total travel time (min) | 62474 | 68735 | 10.02 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 30258 | 33089 | 9.36 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 4183 | 4811 | 15.02 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 20669 | 22649 | 9.58 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 7273 | 8084 | 11.14 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 2118 | 2271 | 7.26 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 4758 | 5169 | 8.65 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.247 | 2.276 | 1.29 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.806 | 0.789 | -2.08 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 41832 | 46171 | 10.37 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 30868 | 34086 | 10.42 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 6938 | 7667 | 10.50 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 2595 | 2859 | 10.15 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 1431 | 1560 | 9.03 | $*$ |

A6 Indicators (75+ yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 38358 | 40453 | 5.46 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 15207 | 16078 | 5.73 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 4202 | 4351 | 3.53 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 14574 | 15272 | 4.79 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 4340 | 4711 | 8.54 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 1273 | 1325 | 4.03 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 2833 | 2967 | 4.74 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.225 | 2.24 | 0.68 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.818 | 0.808 | -1.15 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 23147 | 24609 | 6.31 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 15822 | 16812 | 6.25 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 4148 | 4518 | 8.92 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 1872 | 1971 | 5.29 | $*$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 1305 | 1308 | 0.22 |  |

B1.1 Activity type (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 3948 | 3946 | -0.06 |  |
| Business | 1331 | 1327 | -0.27 |  |
| Bring or get | 1487 | 1489 | 0.09 |  |
| Shop one store | 4802 | 4885 | 1.71 | $* *$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 948 | 952 | 0.47 |  |
| Service | 1112 | 1127 | 1.36 |  |
| Social | 2630 | 2797 | 6.36 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 2779 | 2937 | 5.68 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 1723 | 1852 | 7.49 | $* *$ |
| Other | 326 | 323 | -0.96 |  |
| Total (activities) | 21086 | 21634 | 2.60 | $* *$ |


|  | GE 2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1- GE | Var 1- GE |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B1.2 Activity type (55-<65 yr) |  |  |  |  |
| Work | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Business | 707 | 704 | -0.33 |  |
| Bring or get | 264 | 260 | -1.59 |  |
| Shop one store | 110 | 111 | 1.07 |  |
| Shop multiple stores | 894 | 923 | 3.24 | $* *$ |
| Service | 176 | 177 | 0.77 |  |
| Social | 210 | 213 | 1.56 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 504 | 563 | 11.63 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 536 | 587 | 9.58 | $* *$ |
| Other | 366 | 408 | 11.58 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 52 | 52 | 0.10 |  |

B1.3 Activity type (65-<75 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 100 | 100 | -0.40 |  |
| Business | 51 | 51 | -1.01 |  |
| Bring or get | 71 | 73 | 2.52 |  |
| Shop one store | 860 | 895 | 4.09 | $* *$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 166 | 165 | -0.60 |  |
| Service | 202 | 209 | 3.24 | $*$ |
| Social | 397 | 471 | 18.75 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 423 | 502 | 18.78 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 323 | 384 | 18.90 | $* *$ |
| Other | 47 | 48 | 2.54 |  |
| Total (activities) | 2640 | 2898 | 9.76 | $* *$ |

B1.4 Activity type (75+ yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 12 | 12 | 4.38 |  |
| Business | 16 | 16 | -1.78 |  |
| Bring or get | 35 | 32 | -8.74 | $* *$ |
| Shop one store | 567 | 582 | 2.68 | $*$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 120 | 120 | -0.03 |  |
| Service | 135 | 137 | 1.75 |  |
| Social | 233 | 256 | 9.72 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 250 | 270 | 8.08 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 179 | 205 | 14.22 | $* *$ |
| Other | 13 | 13 | -1.02 |  |
| Total (activities) | 1560 | 1642 | 5.32 | $* *$ |


|  | GE 2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1- GE | Var 1- GE |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B2 Activity duration (All cases) |  |  |  |  |
| $<=10$ min | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| $11-20 \mathrm{~min}$ | 4232 | 4346 | 2.69 | $* *$ |
| $21-30 \mathrm{~min}$ | 1787 | 1860 | 4.12 | $* *$ |
| $31-45 \mathrm{~min}$ | 3371 | 3481 | 3.25 | $* *$ |
| $46-60$ min | 270 | 279 | 3.16 | $* *$ |
| $61-80$ min | 491 | 494 | 0.62 |  |
| $81-120$ min | 1949 | 1987 | 1.96 | $* *$ |
| $>120$ min | 2952 | 3046 | 3.16 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 6033 | 6142 | 1.80 | $* *$ |

B3.1 Activity begin time (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | 5299 | 5324 | 0.48 | $* *$ |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 2961 | 3021 | 2.04 | $* *$ |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 2797 | 2867 | 2.50 | $* *$ |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 3541 | 3649 | 3.04 | $* *$ |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 2536 | 2621 | 3.35 | $* *$ |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 3951 | 4151 | 5.07 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 21086 | 21634 | 2.60 | $* *$ |

B3.2 Activity begin time (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | 907 | 915 | 0.88 |  |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 545 | 564 | 3.46 | $* *$ |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 511 | 533 | 4.29 | $* *$ |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 658 | 694 | 5.48 | $* *$ |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 463 | 492 | 6.12 | $* *$ |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 735 | 803 | 9.17 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 3819 | 3999 | 4.73 | $* *$ |

B3.3 Activity begin time (65-<75 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | 369 | 385 | 4.34 | $* *$ |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 518 | 545 | 5.21 | $* *$ |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 416 | 453 | 8.86 | $* *$ |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 572 | 623 | 8.84 | $* *$ |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 309 | 344 | 11.43 | $* *$ |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 455 | 547 | 20.18 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 2640 | 2898 | 9.76 | $* *$ |


|  | GE 2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1- GE | Var 1- GE |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B3.4 Activity begin time $(75+\mathrm{yr})$ |  |  |  |  |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 188 | 195 | 3.53 | $* *$ |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 337 | 348 | 3.42 | $* *$ |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 257 | 270 | 4.87 | $* *$ |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 357 | 373 | 4.62 | $* *$ |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 177 | 187 | 5.75 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 244 | 269 | 10.50 | $* *$ |

B4 Activity trip pattern (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single stop | 13315 | 13491 | 1.32 | $* *$ |
| After stop | 3285 | 3433 | 4.51 | $* *$ |
| Before stop | 3285 | 3433 | 4.51 | $* *$ |
| Between stop | 1201 | 1277 | 6.33 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 21086 | 21634 | 2.60 | $* *$ |

B5 Activity location (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| home zone | 6263 | 6451 | 3.00 | $* *$ |
| home municipality | 6023 | 6152 | 2.15 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 1 | 2947 | 3037 | 3.06 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 2 | 2202 | 2264 | 2.84 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 3 | 1347 | 1373 | 1.89 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 4 | 1051 | 1071 | 1.95 | $*$ |
| municipality order 5 | 1228 | 1260 | 2.65 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 21086 | 21634 | 2.60 | $* *$ |

B6.1 Number of tours (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 2728 | 2643 | -3.14 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 5445 | 5398 | -0.87 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 3187 | 3249 | 1.96 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 1047 | 1093 | 4.39 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 379 | 404 | 6.53 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 12786 | 12786 | 0.00 |  |

B6.2 Number of tours (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 487 | 463 | -4.93 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 996 | 977 | -1.94 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 599 | 616 | 2.92 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 191 | 207 | 8.10 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 57 | 67 | 18.33 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 2331 | 2331 | 0.00 |  |


|  | GE 2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1- GE | Var 1- GE |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B6.3 Number of tours (65-<75 yr) |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| 1 | 561 | 522 | -6.98 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 766 | 739 | -3.50 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 410 | 440 | 7.45 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 129 | 154 | 19.56 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 35 | 45 | 29.50 | $* *$ |

B6.4 Number of tours (75+yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 492 | 474 | -3.58 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 518 | 515 | -0.52 |  |
| 2 | 244 | 254 | 4.47 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 68 | 74 | 9.42 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 16 | 19 | 19.64 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 1336 | 1336 | 0.00 |  |

B7 Number of activities per tour (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 13315 | 13491 | 1.32 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 2430 | 2527 | 3.96 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 608 | 640 | 5.38 | $* *$ |
| 4 | 169 | 184 | 8.47 | $* *$ |
| $>4$ | 78 | 82 | 6.08 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 16600 | 16924 | 1.95 | $* *$ |

B8.1 First tour mode (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 8014 | 8130 | 1.44 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 6284 | 6421 | 2.18 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 587 | 597 | 1.62 |  |
| Car passenger | 1661 | 1724 | 3.74 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 16600 | 16924 | 1.95 | $* *$ |

B8.2 First tour mode (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 1440 | 1481 | 2.85 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 1143 | 1184 | 3.63 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 99 | 101 | 1.80 |  |
| Car passenger | 316 | 339 | 7.40 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 3009 | 3116 | 3.58 | $* *$ |


|  | GE 2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1- GE | Var 1- GE |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B8.3 First tour mode (65-<75 yr) |  |  |  |  |
|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Car driver | 936 | 994 | 6.15 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 883 | 950 | 7.60 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 54 | 59 | 9.82 | $*$ |
| Car passenger | 241 | 265 | 9.76 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 2118 | 2271 | 7.26 | $* *$ |

B8.4 First tour mode ( $75+\mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 462 | 479 | 3.73 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 605 | 628 | 3.79 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 58 | 60 | 2.12 |  |
| Car passenger | 147 | 156 | 6.78 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 1273 | 1325 | 4.03 | $* *$ |

## Appendix 6: GE 2020 with pricing policy: Variant 1 vs Base

|  | GEC 2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1- GEC | Var 1- GEC |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| A1 Indicators (All cases) | $\mathrm{m0}$ | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}$ (\%) | sign |
|  | 549839 | 563174 | 2.43 | $* *$ |
| Total travel time (min) | 240290 | 245081 | 1.99 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 70853 | 72499 | 2.32 | $*$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 179378 | 184011 | 2.58 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 57716 | 60167 | 4.25 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 16318 | 16665 | 2.13 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 36979 | 37883 | 2.45 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 2.266 | 2.273 | 0.31 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 0.804 | 0.8 | -0.54 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 341817 | 350552 | 2.56 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 236951 | 242184 | 2.21 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 58293 | 60640 | 4.03 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 24565 | 25099 | 2.18 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 22008 | 22628 | 2.82 |  |
| Distance public transport (km) |  |  |  |  |

A2 Indicators (55-64 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 99891 | 104938 | 5.05 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 43594 | 45270 | 3.84 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 12219 | 12941 | 5.90 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 32691 | 34364 | 5.12 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 11106 | 12107 | 9.02 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 2945 | 3072 | 4.32 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 6670 | 7005 | 5.03 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.265 | 2.28 | 0.68 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.804 | 0.795 | -1.18 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 63108 | 66478 | 5.34 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 43538 | 45384 | 4.24 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 11269 | 12293 | 9.08 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 4491 | 4680 | 4.23 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 3811 | 4121 | 8.13 | $*$ |


|  | GEC 2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1- GEC | Var 1- GEC |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| A3 Indicators (65-74 yr) | $\mathrm{m0}$ | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
|  | 60244 | 65660 | 8.99 | $* *$ |
| Total travel time (min) | 23711 | 25720 | 8.47 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 6084 | 6727 | 10.57 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 22340 | 24059 | 7.70 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 8020 | 9057 | 12.93 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 2079 | 2235 | 7.52 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 4663 | 5068 | 8.68 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 2.243 | 2.267 | 1.08 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 0.807 | 0.793 | -1.75 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 35263 | 38710 | 9.78 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 22534 | 24598 | 9.16 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 7987 | 8962 | 12.21 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 2849 | 3065 | 7.55 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 1893 | 2086 | 10.16 |  |
| Distance public transport (km) |  |  |  |  |

A4 Indicators (75+ yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 36635 | 39057 | 6.61 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 11349 | 12218 | 7.66 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 5445 | 5737 | 5.36 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 15230 | 16058 | 5.44 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 4582 | 5010 | 9.35 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 1243 | 1305 | 4.97 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 2757 | 2917 | 5.81 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.218 | 2.236 | 0.80 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.822 | 0.81 | -1.38 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 19041 | 20639 | 8.39 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 10853 | 11765 | 8.41 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 4540 | 5007 | 10.29 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 1977 | 2086 | 5.54 | $*$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 1672 | 1781 | 6.51 |  |

B1.1 Activity type (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 3913 | 3918 | 0.14 |  |
| Business | 1270 | 1270 | 0.02 |  |
| Bring or get | 1481 | 1474 | -0.45 |  |
| Shop one store | 4760 | 4848 | 1.84 | $* *$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 938 | 945 | 0.73 |  |
| Service | 1110 | 1112 | 0.14 |  |
| Social | 2507 | 2660 | 6.07 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 2697 | 2875 | 6.59 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 1684 | 1817 | 7.95 | $* *$ |
| Other | 301 | 300 | -0.63 |  |
| Total (activities) | 20661 | 21218 | 2.70 | $* *$ |


|  | GEC 2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1- GEC | Var 1- GEC |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B1.2 Activity type $(55-<65$ yr $)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Work | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Business | 698 | 700 | 0.27 |  |
| Bring or get | 249 | 250 | 0.48 |  |
| Shop one store | 111 | 110 | -0.86 |  |
| Shop multiple stores | 888 | 918 | 3.40 | $* *$ |
| Service | 173 | 177 | 2.21 | $* *$ |
| Social | 208 | 211 | 1.68 |  |
| Leisure | 479 | 536 | 12.00 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 513 | 580 | 13.01 | $* *$ |
| Other | 359 | 403 | 12.33 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 47 | 47 | 0.06 |  |

B1.3 Activity type (65-<75 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 99 | 97 | -2.02 |  |
| Business | 50 | 46 | -6.93 |  |
| Bring or get | 71 | 72 | 2.09 |  |
| Shop one store | 851 | 886 | 4.17 | $* *$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 163 | 165 | 1.50 |  |
| Service | 203 | 203 | -0.06 |  |
| Social | 379 | 444 | 17.12 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 407 | 492 | 20.81 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 317 | 382 | 20.67 | $* *$ |
| Other | 45 | 45 | -0.71 |  |
| Total (activities) | 2585 | 2833 | 9.62 | $* *$ |

B1.4 Activity type (75+ yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 12 | 12 | 2.74 |  |
| Business | 15 | 14 | -4.35 |  |
| Bring or get | 34 | 33 | -4.04 |  |
| Shop one store | 560 | 578 | 3.18 | $* *$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 118 | 119 | 0.45 |  |
| Service | 132 | 134 | 2.00 |  |
| Social | 218 | 245 | 12.41 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 238 | 267 | 11.99 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 176 | 200 | 13.63 | $* *$ |
| Other | 11 | 11 | -3.99 |  |
| Total (activities) | 1514 | 1612 | 6.50 | $* *$ |


|  | GEC 2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1- GEC | Var 1- GEC |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B2 Activity duration (All cases) |  |  |  |  |
|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| $<=10$ min | 4171 | 4287 | 2.78 | $* *$ |
| $11-20$ min | 1745 | 1820 | 4.32 | $* *$ |
| $21-30$ min | 3301 | 3404 | 3.12 | $* *$ |
| $31-45$ min | 263 | 270 | 2.75 |  |
| $46-60$ min | 477 | 480 | 0.75 |  |
| $61-80$ min | 1919 | 1966 | 2.45 | $* *$ |
| $81-120$ min | 2868 | 2964 | 3.34 | $* *$ |
| $>120$ min | 5918 | 6027 | 1.85 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 20661 | 21218 | 2.70 | $* *$ |

B3 Activity trip pattern (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single stop | 13121 | 13327 | 1.57 | $* *$ |
| After stop | 3198 | 3339 | 4.41 | $* *$ |
| Before stop | 3198 | 3339 | 4.41 | $* *$ |
| Between stop | 1145 | 1214 | 6.04 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 20661 | 21218 | 2.70 | $* *$ |

B4 Activity location (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| home zone | 6372 | 6572 | 3.14 | $* *$ |
| home municipality | 6104 | 6240 | 2.22 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 1 | 2760 | 2837 | 2.82 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 2 | 2066 | 2119 | 2.58 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 3 | 1250 | 1279 | 2.32 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 4 | 959 | 984 | 2.54 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 5 | 1125 | 1161 | 3.23 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 20661 | 21218 | 2.70 | $* *$ |

B5.1 Number of tours (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 2804 | 2714 | -3.23 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 5498 | 5436 | -1.14 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 3112 | 3192 | 2.59 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 1009 | 1058 | 4.91 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 363 | 386 | 6.32 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 12786 | 12786 | 0.00 |  |

B5.2 Number of tours (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 509 | 475 | -6.69 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 1003 | 984 | -1.87 | $*$ |
| 2 | 581 | 606 | 4.34 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 184 | 201 | 9.63 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 54 | 64 | 18.42 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 2331 | 2331 | 0.00 |  |


|  | GEC 2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1- GEC | Var 1- GEC |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B5.3 Number of tours $(65-<75 \mathrm{yr})$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| 0 | 572 | 533 | -6.72 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 770 | 742 | -3.61 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 403 | 433 | 7.19 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 123 | 149 | 21.10 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 32 | 43 | 35.33 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 1900 | 1900 | 0.00 |  |

B5.4 Number of tours (75+yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 499 | 483 | -3.32 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 526 | 513 | -2.34 | $*$ |
| 2 | 233 | 250 | 7.30 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 64 | 73 | 13.13 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 14 | 17 | 24.55 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 1336 | 1336 | 0.00 |  |

B6 Number of activities per tour (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 13121 | 13327 | 1.57 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 2382 | 2472 | 3.78 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 580 | 616 | 6.16 | $* *$ |
| 4 | 163 | 174 | 6.89 | $* *$ |
| $>4$ | 73 | 77 | 5.35 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 16318 | 16665 | 2.13 | $* *$ |

B7.1 First tour mode (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 7270 | 7382 | 1.55 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 6576 | 6719 | 2.18 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 714 | 731 | 2.36 |  |
| Car passenger | 1706 | 1780 | 4.32 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 16318 | 16665 | 2.13 | $* *$ |

B7.2 First tour mode (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 1305 | 1343 | 2.90 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 1183 | 1239 | 4.77 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 122 | 127 | 4.07 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 325 | 353 | 8.56 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 2945 | 3072 | 4.32 | $* *$ |


|  | GEC 2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 1- GEC | Var 1- GEC |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B7.3 First tour mode (65-<75 yr) |  |  |  |  |
|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Car driver | 829 | 882 | 6.47 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 930 | 995 | 7.04 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 67 | 74 | 9.13 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 250 | 281 | 12.28 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 2079 | 2235 | 7.52 | $* *$ |

B7.4 First tour mode ( $75+\mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 402 | 422 | 4.87 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 625 | 651 | 4.26 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 68 | 71 | 4.58 |  |
| Car passenger | 147 | 159 | 8.33 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 1243 | 1305 | 4.97 | $* *$ |

## Appendix 7: GE 2020 without pricing policy: Vars 1+2 vs Var 1

|  | Var 1 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 2 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 2-Var 1 | Var 2-Var 1 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1 Indicators (All cases) |  |  |  |  |
| Total travel time (min) | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 282869 | 583628 | 0.13 |  |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 53771 | 53732 | -0.07 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 174440 | 174308 | -0.08 |  |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 55771 | 55949 | 0.32 |  |
| Number of tours | 16924 | 16926 | 0.01 |  |
| Number of trips | 38559 | 38566 | 0.02 |  |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.278 | 2.279 | 0.01 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.797 | 0.796 | -0.08 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 405801 | 407377 | 0.39 |  |
| Distance car driver (km) | 310519 | 311654 | 0.37 |  |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 54406 | 54578 | 0.32 |  |
| Distance slow (km) | 23732 | 23729 | -0.01 |  |
| Distance public transport (km) | 17145 | 17415 | 1.58 |  |

A2 Indicators (Weekdays)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 452027 | 452989 | 0.21 |  |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 230527 | 231551 | 0.44 |  |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 44890 | 44594 | -0.66 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 134617 | 134624 | 0.00 |  |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 40714 | 40923 | 0.51 |  |
| Number of tours | 12805 | 12813 | 0.07 |  |
| Number of trips | 29184 | 29209 | 0.09 |  |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.279 | 2.28 | 0.02 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.799 | 0.799 | -0.09 |  |
| Total travel distance (km) | 312022 | 313804 | 0.57 |  |
| Distance car driver (km) | 239165 | 240502 | 0.56 |  |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 39946 | 40194 | 0.62 |  |
| Distance slow (km) | 18636 | 18636 | 0.00 |  |
| Distance public transport (km) | 14276 | 14472 | 1.38 |  |


|  | Var 1 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 2 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 2-Var 1 | Var 2-Var 1 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A3 Indicators (Weekend) |  |  |  |  |
| Total travel time (min) | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 130836 | 130639 | -0.15 |  |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 66887 | 66579 | -0.46 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 8881 | 9138 | 2.89 |  |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 39823 | 39684 | -0.35 |  |
| Number of tours | 15056 | 15027 | -0.20 |  |
| Number of trips | 4120 | 4112 | -0.18 |  |
| Ratio trips-tours | 9375 | 9357 | -0.19 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 2.276 | 2.275 | -0.01 |  |
| Total travel distance (km) | 0.79 | 0.79 | -0.07 |  |
| Distance car driver (km) | 93779 | 93573 | -0.22 |  |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 71353 | 71152 | -0.28 |  |
| Distance slow (km) | 14460 | 14384 | -0.53 |  |
| Distance public transport (km) | 5096 | 5093 | -0.05 |  |

A4 Indicators (65-74 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 68735 | 68915 | 0.26 |  |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 33089 | 33319 | 0.70 |  |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 4811 | 4677 | -2.80 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 22649 | 22462 | -0.83 |  |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 8084 | 8356 | 3.37 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 2271 | 2269 | -0.12 |  |
| Number of trips | 5169 | 5167 | -0.05 |  |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.276 | 2.277 | 0.07 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.789 | 0.787 | -0.25 | $*$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 46171 | 46899 | 1.58 |  |
| Distance car driver (km) | 34086 | 34533 | 1.31 |  |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 7667 | 7948 | 3.67 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 2859 | 2827 | -1.12 |  |
| Distance public transport (km) | 1560 | 1592 | 2.03 |  |


|  | Var 1 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 2 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 2-Var 1 | Var 2-Var 1 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A5 Indicators (75+ yr) |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{m0}$ | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Total travel time (min) | 40453 | 40720 | 0.66 |  |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 16078 | 16127 | 0.31 |  |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 4351 | 4492 | 3.25 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 15272 | 15281 | 0.05 |  |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 4711 | 4778 | 1.42 |  |
| Number of tours | 1325 | 1327 | 0.18 |  |
| Number of trips | 2967 | 2978 | 0.38 |  |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.24 | 2.244 | 0.20 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.808 | 0.804 | -0.50 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 24609 | 24890 | 1.14 |  |
| Distance car driver (km) | 16812 | 16923 | 0.66 |  |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 4518 | 4591 | 1.62 |  |
| Distance slow (km) | 1971 | 1967 | -0.17 |  |
| Distance public transport (km) | 1308 | 1408 | 7.61 |  |

B1 Activity type type (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 3946 | 3944 | -0.03 |  |
| Business | 1327 | 1329 | 0.08 |  |
| Bring or get | 1489 | 1488 | -0.04 |  |
| Shop one store | 4885 | 4889 | 0.10 |  |
| Shop multiple stores | 952 | 945 | -0.74 |  |
| Service | 1127 | 1129 | 0.15 |  |
| Social | 2797 | 2785 | -0.42 |  |
| Leisure | 2937 | 2946 | 0.31 |  |
| Touring | 1852 | 1861 | 0.52 |  |
| Other | 323 | 323 | 0.04 |  |
| Total (activities) | 21634 | 21640 | 0.03 |  |

B2.1 Activity type begin time (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | 5324 | 5022 | -5.68 | $* *$ |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 3021 | 3283 | 8.65 | $* *$ |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 2867 | 2895 | 0.98 | $* *$ |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 3649 | 3671 | 0.60 | $* *$ |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 2621 | 2615 | -0.26 |  |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 4151 | 4155 | 0.09 |  |
| Total (activities) | 21634 | 21640 | 0.03 |  |


|  | Var 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(\times 1000)$ | Var 2 |  |
| $(\times 1000)$ | Var 2-Var 1 | Var 2-Var 1 |

B2.2 Activity type begin time ( $65-<75 \mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | 385 | 199 | -48.34 | $* *$ |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 545 | 695 | 27.41 | $* *$ |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 453 | 464 | 2.38 | $* *$ |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 623 | 635 | 1.85 |  |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 344 | 351 | 1.98 | $*$ |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 547 | 555 | 1.40 |  |
| Total (activities) | 2898 | 2898 | 0.00 |  |

B2.3 Activity type begin time (75+ yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | 195 | 70 | -64.11 | $* *$ |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 348 | 455 | 30.81 | $* *$ |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 270 | 277 | 2.75 | $* *$ |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 373 | 382 | 2.40 | $* *$ |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 187 | 190 | 1.46 |  |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 269 | 277 | 2.74 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 1642 | 1651 | 0.54 |  |

B3 Activity type trip pattern (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single stop | 13491 | 13481 | -0.08 |  |
| After stop | 3433 | 3445 | 0.34 |  |
| Before stop | 3433 | 3445 | 0.34 |  |
| Between stop | 1277 | 1270 | -0.55 |  |
| Total (activities) | 21634 | 21640 | 0.03 |  |

B4 Activity type location (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| home zone | 6451 | 6434 | -0.26 |  |
| home municipality | 6152 | 6149 | -0.05 |  |
| municipality order 1 | 3037 | 3037 | 0.01 |  |
| municipality order 2 | 2264 | 2278 | 0.58 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 3 | 1373 | 1374 | 0.09 |  |
| municipality order 4 | 1071 | 1080 | 0.87 |  |
| municipality order 5 | 1260 | 1262 | 0.13 |  |
| Total (activities) | 21634 | 21640 | 0.03 |  |


|  | Var 1 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 2 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 2-Var 1 | Var 2-Var 1 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B5.1 Number of tours (All cases) |  |  |  |  |
|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| 0 | 2643 | 2642 | -0.04 |  |
| 1 | 5398 | 5394 | -0.06 |  |
| 2 | 3249 | 3253 | 0.10 |  |
| 3 | 1093 | 1095 | 0.18 |  |
| $>3$ | 404 | 402 | -0.31 |  |
| Total (person-days) | 12786 | 12786 | 0.00 |  |

B5.2 Number of tours (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 463 | 460 | -0.69 |  |
| 1 | 977 | 977 | 0.03 |  |
| 2 | 616 | 619 | 0.40 |  |
| 3 | 207 | 207 | 0.37 |  |
| $>3$ | 67 | 67 | -0.45 |  |
| Total (person-days) | 2331 | 2331 | 0.00 |  |

B5.3 Number of tours ( $65-<75 \mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 522 | 522 | 0.15 |  |
| 1 | 739 | 738 | -0.19 |  |
| 2 | 440 | 442 | 0.44 |  |
| 3 | 154 | 153 | -0.51 |  |
| $>3$ | 45 | 44 | -1.12 |  |
| Total (person-days) | 1900 | 1900 | 0.00 |  |

B5.4 Number of tours ( $75+\mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 474 | 476 | 0.32 |  |
| 1 | 515 | 510 | -0.87 |  |
| 2 | 254 | 256 | 0.51 |  |
| 3 | 74 | 77 | 3.31 |  |
| $>3$ | 19 | 18 | -4.16 |  |
| Total (person-days) | 1336 | 1336 | 0.00 |  |

B6 Number of activities per tour (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 13491 | 13481 | -0.08 |  |
| 2 | 2527 | 2542 | 0.59 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 640 | 638 | -0.30 |  |
| 4 | 184 | 184 | 0.02 |  |
| $>4$ | 82 | 81 | -1.82 |  |
| Total (tours) | 16924 | 16926 | 0.01 |  |


|  | Var 1 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 2 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 2-Var 1 | Var 2-Var 1 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B7.1 First tour mode (All cases) |  |  |  |  |
| Car driver | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| Slow mode | 8130 | 8125 | -0.06 |  |
| Public transport | 6421 | 6417 | -0.07 |  |
| Car passenger | 597 | 598 | 0.27 |  |
| Total (tours) | 1724 | 1731 | 0.44 |  |

$\underline{\text { B7.2 First tour mode (65-<75 yr) }}$

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 994 | 988 | -0.63 |  |
| Slow mode | 950 | 946 | -0.41 |  |
| Public transport | 59 | 58 | -1.92 |  |
| Car passenger | 265 | 273 | 3.11 | $*$ |
| Total (tours) | 2271 | 2269 | -0.12 |  |

B7.3 First tour mode (75+yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 479 | 478 | -0.18 |  |
| Slow mode | 628 | 628 | -0.04 |  |
| Public transport | 60 | 61 | 2.23 |  |
| Car passenger | 156 | 158 | 1.23 |  |
| Total (tours) | 1325 | 1327 | 0.18 |  |

## Appendix 8: GE 2020 without pricing policy: Vars 2 vs Baseline GE

|  | GE 2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 2 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 2-GE | Var 2-GE |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1 Indicators (All cases) |  |  |  |  |
| Total travel time (min) | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 569951 | 570465 | 0.09 |  |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 52702 | 52982 | -0.18 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 170106 | 170705 | 0.53 |  |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 53679 | 53847 | 0.31 |  |
| Number of tours | 16600 | 16606 | 0.04 |  |
| Number of trips | 37686 | 37725 | 0.10 |  |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.27 | 2.272 | 0.06 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.802 | 0.801 | -0.14 | $*$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 396905 | 396453 | -0.11 |  |
| Distance car driver (km) | 304126 | 303463 | -0.22 |  |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 52510 | 52517 | 0.01 |  |
| Distance slow (km) | 23149 | 23279 | 0.56 |  |
| Distance public transport (km) | 17121 | 17195 | 0.43 |  |

A2 Indicators (Weekdays)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 443639 | 443452 | -0.04 |  |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 227039 | 226425 | -0.27 |  |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 44188 | 44089 | -0.22 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 131813 | 132107 | 0.22 |  |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 39164 | 39381 | 0.56 |  |
| Number of tours | 12593 | 12585 | -0.06 |  |
| Number of trips | 28607 | 28606 | 0.00 |  |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.272 | 2.273 | 0.06 | * |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.804 | 0.803 | -0.13 |  |
| Total travel distance (km) | 306191 | 305702 | -0.16 |  |
| Distance car driver (km) | 235070 | 234326 | -0.32 |  |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 38541 | 38695 | 0.40 |  |
| Distance slow (km) | 18259 | 18328 | 0.38 |  |
| Distance public transport (km) | 14321 | 14354 | 0.23 |  |


|  | GE 2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 2 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 2-GE | Var 2-GE |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A3 Indicators (Weekend) |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{m0}$ | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Total travel time (min) | 126306 | 127010 | 0.56 |  |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 64775 | 64855 | 0.12 |  |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 8514 | 8892 | 4.44 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 38293 | 38598 | 0.80 |  |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 14516 | 14466 | -0.34 |  |
| Number of tours | 4007 | 4021 | 0.34 |  |
| Number of trips | 9079 | 9119 | 0.43 |  |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.266 | 2.268 | 0.10 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.796 | 0.795 | -0.17 | $*$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 90714 | 90751 | 0.04 |  |
| Distance car driver (km) | 69056 | 69137 | 0.12 |  |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 13969 | 13822 | -1.05 |  |
| Distance slow (km) | 4890 | 4951 | 1.26 |  |
| Distance public transport (km) | 2799 | 2841 | 1.48 |  |

A4 Indicators (65-74 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 62474 | 62994 | 0.83 |  |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 30258 | 30030 | -0.75 |  |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 4183 | 4380 | 4.69 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 20669 | 21107 | 2.12 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 7273 | 7387 | 1.56 |  |
| Number of tours | 2118 | 2114 | -0.15 |  |
| Number of trips | 4758 | 4759 | 0.02 |  |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.247 | 2.251 | 0.17 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.806 | 0.803 | -0.32 | $*$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 41832 | 41908 | 0.18 |  |
| Distance car driver (km) | 30868 | 30737 | -0.42 |  |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 6938 | 7026 | 1.26 |  |
| Distance slow (km) | 2595 | 2680 | 3.27 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 1431 | 1465 | 2.39 |  |


|  | GE 2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 2 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 2-GE | Var 2-GE |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A5 Indicators (75+ yr) |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{m0}$ | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Total travel time (min) | 38358 | 38303 | -0.14 |  |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 15207 | 14946 | -1.71 |  |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 4202 | 4342 | 3.33 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 14574 | 14581 | 0.05 |  |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 4340 | 4401 | 1.39 |  |
| Number of tours | 1273 | 1265 | -0.63 |  |
| Number of trips | 2833 | 2824 | -0.33 |  |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.225 | 2.231 | 0.30 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.818 | 0.813 | -0.61 | * |
| Total travel distance (km) | 23147 | 22955 | -0.83 |  |
| Distance car driver (km) | 15822 | 15476 | -2.19 |  |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 4148 | 4209 | 1.47 |  |
| Distance slow (km) | 1872 | 1886 | 0.76 |  |
| Distance public transport (km) | 1305 | 1384 | 6.07 |  |

B1 Activity type type (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 3948 | 3946 | -0.06 |  |
| Business | 1331 | 1344 | 0.96 |  |
| Bring or get | 1487 | 1485 | -0.14 |  |
| Shop one store | 4802 | 4813 | 0.22 |  |
| Shop multiple stores | 948 | 948 | -0.02 |  |
| Service | 1112 | 1114 | 0.17 |  |
| Social | 2630 | 2634 | 0.17 |  |
| Leisure | 2779 | 2786 | 0.27 |  |
| Touring | 1723 | 1725 | 0.13 |  |
| Other | 326 | 323 | -0.75 |  |
| Total (activities) | 21086 | 21118 | 0.15 |  |

B2.1 Activity type begin time (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | 5299 | 4995 | -5.74 | $* *$ |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 2961 | 3213 | 8.50 | $* *$ |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 2797 | 2820 | 0.81 | $*$ |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 3541 | 3565 | 0.67 | $* *$ |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 2536 | 2553 | 0.67 | $* *$ |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 3951 | 3973 | 0.54 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 21086 | 21118 | 0.15 |  |


|  | GE 2020 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(\times 1000)$ | Var 2 |  |
| $(\times 1000)$ | Var 2-GE | Var 2-GE |

B2.2 Activity type begin time ( $65-<75 \mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | 369 | 193 | -47.67 | $* *$ |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 518 | 662 | 27.62 | $* *$ |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 416 | 425 | 2.06 | $* *$ |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 572 | 582 | 1.64 | $* *$ |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 309 | 318 | 2.88 | $* *$ |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 455 | 465 | 2.20 |  |
| Total (activities) | 2640 | 2644 | 0.15 |  |

B2.3 Activity type begin time (75+ yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | 188 | 68 | -63.88 | $\star *$ |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 337 | 440 | 30.64 | $\star *$ |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 257 | 264 | 2.35 |  |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 357 | 364 | 2.16 | $*$ |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 177 | 177 | 0.21 |  |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 244 | 245 | 0.61 |  |
| Total (activities) | 1560 | 1558 | -0.09 |  |

B3 Activity type trip pattern (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single stop | 13315 | 13302 | -0.10 |  |
| After stop | 3285 | 3305 | 0.60 | $*$ |
| Before stop | 3285 | 3305 | 0.60 | $*$ |
| Between stop | 1201 | 1207 | 0.53 |  |
| Total (activities) | 21086 | 21118 | 0.15 |  |

B4 Activity type location (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| home zone | 6263 | 6282 | 0.30 |  |
| home municipality | 6023 | 6034 | 0.18 |  |
| municipality order 1 | 2947 | 2949 | 0.08 |  |
| municipality order 2 | 2202 | 2210 | 0.38 |  |
| municipality order 3 | 1347 | 1343 | -0.29 |  |
| municipality order 4 | 1051 | 1048 | -0.29 |  |
| municipality order 5 | 1228 | 1227 | -0.06 |  |
| Total (activities) | 21086 | 21118 | 0.15 |  |


|  | GE 2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 2 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 2-GE | Var 2-GE |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B5.1 Number of tours (All cases) |  |  |  |  |
|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| 0 | 2728 | 2722 | -0.23 |  |
| 1 | 5445 | 5451 | 0.11 |  |
| 2 | 3187 | 3185 | -0.04 |  |
| 3 | 1047 | 1049 | 0.21 |  |
| $>3$ | 379 | 378 | -0.24 |  |
| Total (person-days) | 12786 | 12786 | 0.00 |  |

B5.2 Number of tours (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 487 | 491 | 0.74 |  |
| 1 | 996 | 992 | -0.46 |  |
| 2 | 599 | 597 | -0.34 |  |
| 3 | 191 | 193 | 0.96 |  |
| $>3$ | 57 | 58 | 2.04 |  |
| Total (person-days) | 2331 | 2331 | 0.00 |  |

B5.3 Number of tours (65-<75 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 561 | 559 | -0.32 |  |
| 1 | 766 | 768 | 0.31 |  |
| 2 | 410 | 412 | 0.51 |  |
| 3 | 129 | 128 | -0.88 |  |
| $>3$ | 35 | 33 | -4.48 |  |
| Total (person-days) | 1900 | 1900 | 0.00 |  |

B5.4 Number of tours ( $75+\mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 492 | 491 | -0.15 |  |
| 1 | 518 | 524 | 1.16 |  |
| 2 | 244 | 240 | -1.33 |  |
| 3 | 68 | 67 | -1.23 |  |
| $>3$ | 16 | 14 | -7.65 |  |
| Total (person-days) | 1336 | 1336 | 0.00 |  |

B6 Number of activities per tour (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 13315 | 13302 | -0.10 |  |
| 2 | 2430 | 2442 | 0.50 |  |
| 3 | 608 | 613 | 0.94 |  |
| 4 | 169 | 173 | 2.10 | $*$ |
| $>4$ | 78 | 76 | -2.26 | $*$ |
| Total (tours) | 16600 | 16606 | 0.04 |  |


|  | GE 2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 2 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 2-GE | Var 2-GE |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B7.1 First tour mode (All cases) |  |  |  |  |
| Car driver | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Slow mode | 8014 | 7998 | -0.20 |  |
| Public transport | 6284 | 6293 | 0.14 |  |
| Car passenger | 587 | 591 | 0.58 | $*$ |
| Total (tours) | 1661 | 1671 | 0.60 |  |

B7.2 First tour mode (65-<75 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 936 | 926 | -1.08 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 883 | 885 | 0.31 |  |
| Public transport | 54 | 55 | 1.65 |  |
| Car passenger | 241 | 245 | 1.39 |  |
| Total (tours) | 2118 | 2114 | -0.15 |  |


| B7.3 First tour mode $(75+\mathrm{yr})$ | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 462 | 457 | -0.97 |  |
| Car driver | 605 | 599 | -1.00 |  |
| Slow mode | 58 | 60 | 2.53 |  |
| Public transport | 147 | 148 | 0.71 |  |
| Car passenger | 1273 | 1265 | -0.63 |  |
| Total (tours) |  |  |  |  |

Appendix 9: GE 2020 without pricing policy: Var. 1+2+3 vs Var. 1+2

|  | Var 2 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3-Var 2 | Var 3 - Var 2 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1 Number of cars (All cases) |  |  |  |  |
|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| No car | 1548 | 1530 | -1.15 | $* *$ |
| One car | 4856 | 4854 | -0.05 |  |
| 2 or more cars | 2234 | 2255 | 0.94 |  |
| Total (households) | 8639 | 8639 | 0.01 |  |

A2 Household urban density (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 (high) | 1771 | 1710 | -3.46 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 1974 | 1886 | -4.45 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 1873 | 1875 | 0.10 |  |
| 4 | 1721 | 1802 | 4.73 | $* *$ |
| 5 (low) | 1293 | 1359 | 5.12 | $* *$ |
| Total (households) | 8639 | 8639 | 0.01 |  |

B1 Indicators (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 583628 | 583723 | 0.02 |  |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 298130 | 299405 | 0.43 |  |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 53732 | 53286 | -0.83 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 174308 | 173474 | -0.48 | $*$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 55949 | 56056 | 0.19 |  |
| Number of tours | 16926 | 16956 | 0.18 |  |
| Number of trips | 38566 | 38639 | 0.19 |  |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.279 | 2.279 | 0.01 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.796 | 0.796 | 0.00 |  |
| Total travel distance (km) | 407377 | 408173 | 0.20 |  |
| Distance car driver (km) | 311654 | 312795 | 0.37 |  |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 54578 | 54677 | 0.18 |  |
| Distance slow (km) | 23729 | 23542 | -0.79 |  |
| Distance public transport (km) | 17415 | 17159 | -1.47 |  |


|  | Var 2 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 - Var 2 | Var 3 - Var 2 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B2 Indicators (Weekdays) |  |  |  |  |
|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Total travel time (min) | 452989 | 453508 | 0.11 |  |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 231551 | 232549 | 0.43 |  |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 44594 | 44444 | -0.34 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 134624 | 134244 | -0.28 |  |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 40923 | 40973 | 0.12 |  |
| Number of tours | 12813 | 12843 | 0.23 |  |
| Number of trips | 29209 | 29286 | 0.26 |  |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.28 | 2.28 | 0.03 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.799 | 0.798 | -0.04 |  |
| Total travel distance (km) | 313804 | 314514 | 0.23 |  |
| Distance car driver (km) | 240502 | 241378 | 0.36 |  |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 40194 | 40210 | 0.04 |  |
| Distance slow (km) | 18636 | 18535 | -0.54 |  |
| Distance public transport (km) | 14472 | 14392 | -0.56 |  |

B3 Indicators (Weekend)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}$ (\%) | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 130639 | 130214 | -0.33 |  |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 66579 | 66856 | 0.42 |  |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 9138 | 8842 | -3.24 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 39684 | 39230 | -1.14 | $*$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 15027 | 15083 | 0.37 |  |
| Number of tours | 4112 | 4113 | 0.01 |  |
| Number of trips | 9357 | 9353 | -0.04 |  |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.275 | 2.274 | -0.05 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.79 | 0.791 | 0.14 |  |
| Total travel distance (km) | 93573 | 93659 | 0.09 |  |
| Distance car driver (km) | 71152 | 71417 | 0.37 |  |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 14384 | 14467 | 0.58 |  |
| Distance slow (km) | 5093 | 5007 | -1.69 | $*$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 2943 | 2767 | -5.98 |  |

B4 Indicators (55-64 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 108729 | 109239 | 0.47 |  |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 55424 | 57054 | 2.94 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 9348 | 8813 | -5.72 | $*$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 32524 | 31687 | -2.57 | $*$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 11131 | 11384 | 2.28 |  |
| Number of tours | 3122 | 3138 | 0.53 |  |
| Number of trips | 7131 | 7164 | 0.46 |  |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.284 | 2.283 | -0.07 | $*$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.794 | 0.795 | 0.13 | $*$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 77131 | 78834 | 2.21 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 58686 | 60475 | 3.05 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 10926 | 11292 | 3.35 |  |
| Distance slow (km) | 4458 | 4229 | -5.15 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 3061 | 2837 | -7.31 |  |


|  | Var 2 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 - Var 2 | Var 3 - Var 2 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B5 Indicators (65-74 yr) |  |  |  |  |
|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Total travel time (min) | 68915 | 68944 | 0.04 |  |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 33319 | 33016 | -0.91 |  |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 4677 | 4824 | 3.14 | $*$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 22462 | 22818 | 1.59 |  |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 8356 | 8185 | -2.05 | $*$ |
| Number of tours | 2269 | 2269 | 0.00 |  |
| Number of trips | 5167 | 5172 | 0.11 |  |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.277 | 2.28 | 0.11 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.787 | 0.785 | -0.20 |  |
| Total travel distance (km) | 46899 | 46281 | -1.32 |  |
| Distance car driver (km) | 34533 | 34108 | -1.23 |  |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 7948 | 7704 | -3.08 | $*$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 2827 | 2905 | 2.78 |  |
| Distance public transport (km) | 1592 | 1563 | -1.78 |  |

C1.1 Activity type (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}$ (\%) | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 3944 | 3970 | 0.65 | $*$ |
| Business | 1329 | 1354 | 1.90 | $*$ |
| Bring or get | 1488 | 1488 | 0.00 |  |
| Shop one store | 4889 | 4882 | -0.14 |  |
| Shop multiple stores | 945 | 945 | -0.04 |  |
| Service | 1129 | 1131 | 0.24 |  |
| Social | 2785 | 2786 | 0.02 |  |
| Leisure | 2946 | 2950 | 0.14 |  |
| Touring | 1861 | 1855 | -0.34 |  |
| Other | 323 | 322 | -0.28 |  |
| Total (actvities) | 21640 | 21683 | 0.20 |  |

C1.2 Activity type (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 702 | 723 | 2.92 | $* *$ |
| Business | 267 | 277 | 3.74 | $*$ |
| Bring or get | 111 | 110 | -0.86 |  |
| Shop one store | 924 | 919 | -0.54 |  |
| Shop multiple stores | 177 | 172 | -2.75 | $* *$ |
| Service | 213 | 216 | 1.03 |  |
| Social | 560 | 561 | 0.14 |  |
| Leisure | 593 | 598 | 0.83 |  |
| Touring | 411 | 401 | -2.54 |  |
| Other | 51 | 50 | -1.73 |  |
| Total (actvities) | 4009 | 4025 | 0.41 |  |


|  | Var 2 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 - Var 2 | Var 3 - Var 2 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C1.3 Activity type (65-<75 yr) |  |  |  |  |
| Work | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Business | 101 | 99 | -1.49 |  |
| Bring or get | 52 | 52 | -0.38 |  |
| Shop one store | 72 | 71 | -0.86 |  |
| Shop multiple stores | 895 | 899 | 0.44 |  |
| Service | 164 | 167 | 1.85 |  |
| Social | 207 | 211 | 1.96 |  |
| Leisure | 466 | 469 | 0.61 |  |
| Touring | 505 | 500 | -0.98 |  |
| Other | 389 | 387 | -0.43 |  |
| Total (actvities) | 47 | 48 | 1.36 |  |

C2 Activity duration (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{~min}$ | 4352 | 4354 | 0.05 |  |
| $11-20 \mathrm{~min}$ | 1862 | 1869 | 0.36 |  |
| $21-30 \mathrm{~min}$ | 3479 | 3489 | 0.27 |  |
| $31-45 \mathrm{~min}$ | 280 | 283 | 1.26 |  |
| $46-60 \mathrm{~min}$ | 493 | 496 | 0.67 |  |
| $61-80 \mathrm{~min}$ | 1994 | 1984 | -0.54 |  |
| $81-120 \mathrm{~min}$ | 3043 | 3042 | -0.04 |  |
| $>120$ min | 6137 | 6167 | 0.49 |  |
| Total (actvities) | 21640 | 21683 | 0.20 |  |

C3.1 Activity begin time (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | 5022 | 5040 | 0.36 |  |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 3283 | 3281 | -0.06 |  |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 2895 | 2896 | 0.02 |  |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 3671 | 3678 | 0.19 |  |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 2615 | 2628 | 0.52 |  |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 4155 | 4161 | 0.14 |  |
| Total | 21640 | 21683 | 0.20 |  |

C3.2 Activity begin time (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | 918 | 938 | 2.19 | $* *$ |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 565 | 558 | -1.32 | $* *$ |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 538 | 534 | -0.88 |  |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 698 | 692 | -0.90 |  |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 490 | 496 | 1.09 | $* *$ |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 799 | 809 | 1.17 | $* *$ |
| Total (actvities) | 4009 | 4025 | 0.41 |  |


|  | Var 2 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3-Var 2 | Var 3 - Var 2 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C3.3 Activity begin time $(65-<75 \mathrm{yr})$ |  |  |  |  |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 199 | 196 | -1.63 |  |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 695 | 701 | 0.87 | $*$ |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 464 | 463 | -0.11 |  |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 635 | 637 | 0.46 |  |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 351 | 352 | 0.37 |  |
| Total (actvities) | 555 | 554 | -0.18 |  |

C4 Activity trip pattern (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single stop | 13481 | 13505 | 0.18 |  |
| After stop | 3445 | 3451 | 0.18 |  |
| Before stop | 3445 | 3451 | 0.18 |  |
| Between stop | 1270 | 1277 | 0.57 |  |
| Total (activities) | 21640 | 21683 | 0.20 |  |

C5 Activity location (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Home zone | 6434 | 6489 | 0.85 | $*$ |
| Home municipality | 6149 | 6075 | -1.21 | $* *$ |
| Municipality order1 | 3037 | 3071 | 1.11 | $* *$ |
| Municipality order2 | 2278 | 2297 | 0.86 | $*$ |
| Municipality order3 | 1374 | 1387 | 0.91 |  |
| Municipality order4 | 1080 | 1087 | 0.65 |  |
| Municipality order5 | 1262 | 1251 | -0.86 |  |
| Total (activities) | 21640 | 21683 | 0.20 |  |

C6 Activity location (Work)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| home zone | 419 | 434 | 3.58 | $* *$ |
| Home municipality | 1259 | 1248 | -0.85 | $*$ |
| Municipality order1 | 655 | 664 | 1.51 | $* *$ |
| Municipality order2 | 474 | 480 | 1.43 | $*$ |
| Municipality order3 | 429 | 436 | 1.67 |  |
| Municipality order4 | 271 | 278 | 2.27 |  |
| Municipality order5 | 413 | 403 | -2.43 | $*$ |
| Total (activities) | 3944 | 3970 | 0.65 | $*$ |

C7 Number of tours (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 2642 | 2642 | 0.00 |  |
| 1 | 5394 | 5400 | 0.10 |  |
| 2 | 3253 | 3255 | 0.08 |  |
| 3 | 1095 | 1099 | 0.42 |  |
| $>3$ | 402 | 404 | 0.38 |  |
| Total (person-days) | 12786 | 12800 | 0.11 |  |


|  | Var 2 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3-Var 2 | Var 3 - Var 2 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C8 Number of activities per tour (All cases) |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| 2 | 13481 | 13505 | 0.18 |  |
| 3 | 2542 | 2543 | 0.07 |  |
| 4 | 638 | 642 | 0.50 |  |
| $>4$ | 184 | 184 | 0.32 |  |
| Total (tours) | 81 | 81 | 0.71 |  |

C9.1 First tour mode (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 8125 | 8166 | 0.50 |  |
| Slow mode | 6417 | 6407 | -0.15 |  |
| Public transport | 598 | 592 | -1.06 |  |
| Car passenger | 1731 | 1736 | 0.27 |  |
| Total (tours) | 16926 | 16956 | 0.18 |  |

C9.2 First tour mode (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 1486 | 1524 | 2.55 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 1182 | 1165 | -1.43 | $\star *$ |
| Public transport | 102 | 93 | -8.80 | $*$ |
| Car passenger | 341 | 345 | 1.15 |  |
| Total (tours) | 3122 | 3138 | 0.53 |  |

C9.3 First tour mode (65-<75 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 988 | 986 | -0.16 |  |
| Slow mode | 946 | 948 | 0.16 |  |
| Public transport | 58 | 61 | 4.32 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 273 | 271 | -0.79 |  |
| Total (tours) | 2269 | 2269 | 0.00 |  |

## Appendix 10: GE 2020 without pricing policy: Var. 3 vs Baseline GE

|  | GE 2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3-GE | Var 3-GE |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B1 Indicators (All cases) |  |  |  |  |
|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Total travel time (min) | 583628 | 583723 | 0.02 |  |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 298130 | 299405 | 0.43 |  |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 53732 | 53286 | -0.83 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 174308 | 173474 | -0.48 | * |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 55949 | 56056 | 0.19 |  |
| Number of tours | 16926 | 16956 | 0.18 |  |
| Number of trips | 38566 | 38639 | 0.19 |  |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.279 | 2.279 | 0.01 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.796 | 0.796 | 0.00 |  |
| Total travel distance (km) | 407377 | 408173 | 0.20 |  |
| Distance car driver (km) | 311654 | 312795 | 0.37 |  |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 54578 | 54677 | 0.18 |  |
| Distance slow (km) | 23729 | 23542 | -0.79 |  |
| Distance public transport (km) | 17415 | 17159 | -1.47 |  |

B2 Indicators (Weekdays)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 443639 | 443452 | 0.13 |  |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 227039 | 226425 | 0.47 |  |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 44188 | 44089 | -1.98 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 131813 | 132107 | -0.14 |  |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 39164 | 39381 | 1.31 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 12593 | 12585 | 0.18 |  |
| Number of trips | 28607 | 28606 | 0.19 |  |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.272 | 2.273 | 0.01 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.804 | 0.803 | -0.03 |  |
| Total travel distance (km) | 306191 | 305702 | 0.52 |  |
| Distance car driver (km) | 235070 | 234326 | 0.63 |  |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 38541 | 38695 | 1.23 | $*$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 18259 | 18328 | -0.47 |  |
| Distance public transport (km) | 14321 | 14354 | -1.86 |  |


|  | GE 2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3-GE | Var 3-GE |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| B3 Indicators (Weekend) | $\mathrm{m0}$ | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}$ (\%) | sign |
|  | 126306 | 127010 | 0.85 | ** |
| Total travel time (min) | 64775 | 64855 | 0.77 |  |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 8514 | 8892 | 1.44 |  |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 38293 | 38598 | 1.29 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 14516 | 14466 | -0.26 |  |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 4007 | 4021 | 0.44 |  |
| Number of tours | 9079 | 9119 | 0.47 |  |
| Number of trips | 2.266 | 2.268 | 0.02 |  |
| Ratio trips-tours | 0.796 | 0.795 | -0.11 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 90714 | 90751 | 0.65 |  |
| Total travel distance (km) | 69056 | 69137 | 0.87 |  |
| Distance car driver (km) | 13969 | 13822 | -0.75 |  |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 4890 | 4951 | 1.65 | $*$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 2799 | 2841 | 0.37 |  |
| Distance public transport (km) |  |  |  |  |

B4 Indicators (55-64 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 103964 | 104060 | 0.45 |  |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 52832 | 52911 | 4.03 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 9114 | 9216 | -8.45 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 31281 | 31189 | -2.85 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 10435 | 10432 | -0.28 |  |
| Number of tours | 3009 | 3011 | 0.55 |  |
| Number of trips | 6827 | 6828 | 0.45 |  |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.269 | 2.268 | -0.10 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.802 | 0.803 | 0.17 |  |
| Total travel distance (km) | 73114 | 73222 | 2.92 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 55497 | 55672 | 4.88 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 10346 | 10280 | -0.91 |  |
| Distance slow (km) | 4275 | 4240 | -4.92 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 2995 | 3029 | -8.95 | $*$ |


|  | GE 2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3-GE | Var 3-GE |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B5 Indicators (65-74 yr) |  |  |  |  |
|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}$ (\%) | sign |
| Total travel time (min) | 62474 | 62994 | 0.55 |  |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 30258 | 30030 | -0.09 |  |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 4183 | 4380 | 4.32 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 20669 | 21107 | 1.22 |  |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 7273 | 7387 | -0.95 |  |
| Number of tours | 2118 | 2114 | 0.03 |  |
| Number of trips | 4758 | 4759 | -0.03 |  |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.247 | 2.251 | -0.06 |  |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.806 | 0.803 | -0.02 |  |
| Total travel distance (km) | 41832 | 41908 | -0.04 |  |
| Distance car driver (km) | 30868 | 30737 | 0.15 |  |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 6938 | 7026 | -1.95 |  |
| Distance slow (km) | 2595 | 2680 | 2.00 | $*$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 1431 | 1465 | 1.62 |  |

C1.1 Activity type (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 3948 | 3946 | 0.27 |  |
| Business | 1331 | 1344 | 1.07 |  |
| Bring or get | 1487 | 1485 | -0.10 |  |
| Shop one store | 4802 | 4813 | 0.34 |  |
| Shop multiple stores | 948 | 948 | -0.56 |  |
| Service | 1112 | 1114 | 0.59 |  |
| Social | 2630 | 2634 | 0.66 |  |
| Leisure | 2779 | 2786 | 0.24 |  |
| Touring | 1723 | 1725 | -0.53 |  |
| Other | 326 | 323 | -0.25 |  |
| Total (actvities) | 21086 | 21118 | 0.26 | $*$ |

C1.2 Activity type (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 707 | 703 | 2.06 | $*$ |
| Business | 264 | 266 | 2.26 |  |
| Bring or get | 110 | 113 | -0.02 |  |
| Shop one store | 894 | 892 | -0.51 |  |
| Shop multiple stores | 176 | 176 | -3.04 |  |
| Service | 210 | 210 | 1.04 |  |
| Social | 504 | 503 | 0.76 |  |
| Leisure | 536 | 535 | -0.13 |  |
| Touring | 366 | 366 | -0.57 |  |
| Other | 52 | 52 | 0.29 |  |
| Total (actvities) | 3819 | 3817 | 0.37 |  |


|  | GE 2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3-GE | Var 3-GE |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C1.3 Activity type $(65-<75 \mathrm{yr})$ |  |  |  |  |
| Work | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| Business | 100 | 99 | -2.96 |  |
| Bring or get | 51 | 52 | -0.64 |  |
| Shop one store | 71 | 71 | -0.06 |  |
| Shop multiple stores | 860 | 861 | 0.50 |  |
| Service | 166 | 164 | -0.22 |  |
| Social | 202 | 202 | 0.03 |  |
| Leisure | 397 | 399 | 0.32 |  |
| Touring | 423 | 422 | -0.40 |  |
| Other | 323 | 327 | -0.88 |  |
| Total (actvities) | 47 | 48 | 1.15 |  |

C2 Activity duration (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{~min}$ | 4232 | 4234 | -0.06 |  |
| $11-20 \mathrm{~min}$ | 1787 | 1796 | 0.32 |  |
| $21-30 \mathrm{~min}$ | 3371 | 3380 | 0.61 |  |
| $31-45 \mathrm{~min}$ | 270 | 277 | 2.20 |  |
| $46-60 \mathrm{~min}$ | 491 | 491 | 0.37 |  |
| $61-80 \mathrm{~min}$ | 1949 | 1951 | 0.29 |  |
| $81-120$ min | 2952 | 2943 | 0.31 |  |
| $>120$ min | 6033 | 6046 | 0.14 |  |
| Total (actvities) | 21086 | 21118 | 0.26 | $*$ |

C3.1 Activity begin time (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | 5299 | 4995 | 0.23 | $*$ |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 2961 | 3213 | 0.29 |  |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 2797 | 2820 | 0.41 |  |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 3541 | 3565 | 0.08 |  |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 2536 | 2553 | 0.33 |  |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 3951 | 3973 | 0.30 |  |
| Total | 21086 | 21118 | 0.26 | $*$ |

C3.2 Activity begin time (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | 907 | 905 | 1.47 | $* *$ |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 545 | 544 | -0.85 |  |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 511 | 509 | -0.06 |  |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 658 | 657 | -0.02 |  |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 463 | 465 | 0.38 |  |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 735 | 738 | 0.54 |  |
| Total (actvities) | 3819 | 3817 | 0.37 |  |


|  | GE 2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3-GE | Var 3-GE |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C3.3 Activity begin time $(65-<75 \mathrm{yr})$ |  |  |  |  |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 369 | 193 | 0.01 |  |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 518 | 662 | 0.18 |  |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 416 | 425 | 0.40 |  |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 572 | 582 | -0.22 |  |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 309 | 318 | -0.30 |  |
| Total (actvities) | 455 | 465 | -0.55 |  |

C4 Activity trip pattern (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single stop | 13315 | 13302 | 0.19 |  |
| After stop | 3285 | 3305 | 0.45 |  |
| Before stop | 3285 | 3305 | 0.45 |  |
| Between stop | 1201 | 1207 | -0.02 |  |
| Total (activities) | 21086 | 21118 | 0.26 | * |

C5 Activity location (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Home zone | 6263 | 6282 | 1.00 | $* *$ |
| Home municipality | 6023 | 6034 | -1.40 | $* *$ |
| Municipality order1 | 2947 | 2949 | 1.14 | $* *$ |
| Municipality order2 | 2202 | 2210 | 1.35 | $* *$ |
| Municipality order3 | 1347 | 1343 | 0.16 |  |
| Municipality order4 | 1051 | 1048 | 0.52 |  |
| Municipality order5 | 1228 | 1227 | 0.45 |  |
| Total (activities) | 21086 | 21118 | 0.26 | $*$ |

C6 Activity location (Work)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| home zone | 419 | 422 | 2.52 | $*$ |
| Home municipality | 1264 | 1264 | -1.90 | $* *$ |
| Municipality order1 | 657 | 653 | 1.12 |  |
| Municipality order2 | 471 | 472 | 0.83 |  |
| Municipality order3 | 432 | 430 | 1.08 |  |
| Municipality order4 | 268 | 271 | 1.85 | $*$ |
| Municipality order5 | 410 | 409 | 0.66 |  |
| Total (activities) | 3948 | 3946 | 0.27 |  |

C7 Number of tours (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 2728 | 2722 | 0.02 |  |
| 1 | 5445 | 5451 | 0.01 |  |
| 2 | 3187 | 3185 | 0.18 |  |
| 3 | 1047 | 1049 | 0.27 |  |
| $>3$ | 379 | 378 | 1.12 | $*$ |
| Total (person-days) | 12786 | 12786 | 0.11 |  |


|  | GE 2020 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3-GE | Var 3-GE |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C8 Number of activities per tour (All cases) |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| 2 | 13315 | 13302 | 0.19 |  |
| 3 | 2430 | 2442 | 0.53 |  |
| 4 | 608 | 613 | 0.18 |  |
| $>4$ | 169 | 173 | 1.85 |  |
| Total (tours) | 78 | 76 | -2.72 |  |

C9.1 First tour mode (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 8014 | 7998 | 0.38 |  |
| Slow mode | 6284 | 6293 | 0.02 |  |
| Public transport | 587 | 591 | -1.48 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 1661 | 1671 | 1.04 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 16600 | 16606 | 0.24 | $*$ |

C9.2 First tour mode (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 1440 | 1439 | 2.76 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 1143 | 1141 | -1.55 | $\star *$ |
| Public transport | 99 | 101 | -10.60 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 316 | 319 | 1.18 |  |
| Total (tours) | 3009 | 3011 | 0.55 |  |

C9.3 First tour mode (65-<75 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 936 | 926 | -0.25 |  |
| Slow mode | 883 | 885 | 0.40 |  |
| Public transport | 54 | 55 | 2.24 |  |
| Car passenger | 241 | 245 | -0.74 |  |
| Total (tours) | 2118 | 2114 | 0.03 |  |

Appendix 11: GE 2020-Var. 1+2+3 without pricing policy versus Base 2000

|  | Base 2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 - Base | Var 3 - Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1 Household composition (All cases) |  |  |  |  |
|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Single, no worker | 1545 | 2478 | 60.36 | $\star *$ |
| Single, one worker | 1220 | 2001 | 63.99 | $* *$ |
| Double, one worker | 1224 | 1065 | -13.02 | $\star *$ |
| Double, two worker | 1830 | 1992 | 8.85 | $* *$ |
| Double, no worker | 1018 | 1104 | 8.41 | $\star *$ |
| Total (households) | 6838 | 8639 | 26.35 | $* *$ |

A2 Household SEC (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Minimum | 1814 | 1173 | -35.33 | $* *$ |
| Low | 1665 | 1099 | -34.04 | $* *$ |
| Medium | 1454 | 2471 | 69.98 | $* *$ |
| High | 1904 | 3897 | 104.60 | $* *$ |
| Total (households) | 6838 | 8639 | 26.35 | $* *$ |

A3 Household children (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No children | 4904 | 6841 | 39.49 | $* *$ |
| $<6 \mathrm{yr}$ | 904 | 811 | -10.32 | $* *$ |
| $6-<12 \mathrm{yr}$ | 541 | 511 | -5.54 | $* *$ |
| $12-<17 \mathrm{yr}$ | 488 | 476 | -2.44 |  |
| Total (households) | 6838 | 8639 | 26.35 | $* *$ |

A4 Number of cars (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| no car | 1371 | 1530 | 11.65 | $* *$ |
| one car | 3824 | 4854 | 26.93 | $* *$ |
| 2 or more cars | 1643 | 2255 | 37.26 | $* *$ |
| Total (households) | 6838 | 8639 | 26.35 | $* *$ |

A5 Household urban density (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 (high) | 1531 | 1710 | 11.69 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 1521 | 1886 | 24.00 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 1391 | 1875 | 34.85 | $* *$ |
| 4 | 1336 | 1802 | 34.91 | $* *$ |
| 5 (low) | 1055 | 1359 | 28.89 | $* *$ |
| Total (households) | 6838 | 8639 | 26.35 | $* *$ |


|  | Base 2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 - Base | Var 3 - Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A6 Person work status (All cases) |  |  |  |  |
|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| no | 4806 | 5751 | 19.65 | $* *$ |
| part time | 1616 | 2084 | 28.99 | $* *$ |
| full time | 4488 | 4965 | 10.62 | $* *$ |
| Total (persons) | 10910 | 12800 | 17.32 | $* *$ |

A7 Person age (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<35 \mathrm{yr}$ | 2561 | 2690 | 5.05 | $* *$ |
| $35-<55 \mathrm{yr}$ | 4680 | 4537 | -3.07 | $* *$ |
| $55-<65 \mathrm{yr}$ | 1533 | 2334 | 52.27 | $* *$ |
| $65-<75 \mathrm{yr}$ | 1186 | 1899 | 60.13 | $* *$ |
| $75+\mathrm{yr}$ | 950 | 1340 | 41.00 | $* *$ |
| Total (persons) | 10910 | 12800 | 17.32 | $* *$ |

B1 Indicators (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 490025 | 583723 | 19.12 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 238922 | 299405 | 25.31 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 51883 | 53286 | 2.70 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 149727 | 173474 | 15.86 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 48591 | 56056 | 15.36 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 14235 | 16956 | 19.11 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 32298 | 38639 | 19.63 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.269 | 2.279 | 0.44 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.803 | 0.796 | -0.83 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 336848 | 408173 | 21.17 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 252667 | 312795 | 23.80 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 48384 | 54677 | 13.01 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 20259 | 23542 | 16.20 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 15538 | 17159 | 10.43 | $* *$ |

B2 Indicators (Weekdays)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 381499 | 453508 | 18.88 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 186219 | 232549 | 24.88 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 42725 | 44444 | 4.02 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 116552 | 134244 | 15.18 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 35247 | 40973 | 16.24 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 10810 | 12843 | 18.81 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 24530 | 29286 | 19.39 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.269 | 2.28 | 0.49 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.806 | 0.798 | -0.93 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 260166 | 314514 | 20.89 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 195967 | 241378 | 23.17 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 35302 | 40210 | 13.90 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 16013 | 18535 | 15.75 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 12884 | 14392 | 11.70 | $* *$ |


|  | Base 2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 - Base | Var 3 - Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B3 Indicators (Weekend) |  |  |  |  |
|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| Total travel time (min) | 108525 | 130214 | 19.98 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 52703 | 66856 | 26.85 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 9158 | 8842 | -3.45 |  |
| Travel time slow (min) | 33176 | 39230 | 18.25 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 13344 | 15083 | 13.03 | $*$ |
| Number of tours | 3426 | 4113 | 20.05 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 7769 | 9353 | 20.40 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.268 | 2.274 | 0.29 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.795 | 0.791 | -0.48 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 76683 | 93659 | 22.14 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 56700 | 71417 | 25.96 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 13083 | 14467 | 10.58 | $*$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 4246 | 5007 | 17.92 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 2654 | 2767 | 4.27 |  |

B4 Indicators (55-64 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 62527 | 109239 | 74.71 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 31033 | 57054 | 83.85 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 5564 | 8813 | 58.38 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 19051 | 31687 | 66.33 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 6764 | 11384 | 68.31 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 1899 | 3138 | 65.28 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 4301 | 7164 | 66.56 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.265 | 2.283 | 0.78 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.801 | 0.795 | -0.84 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 43847 | 78834 | 79.79 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 32814 | 60475 | 84.30 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 6745 | 11292 | 67.42 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 2527 | 4229 | 67.37 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 1762 | 2837 | 61.07 | $* *$ |

B5 Indicators (65-74 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 36967 | 68944 | 86.50 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 15508 | 33016 | 112.89 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 3509 | 4824 | 37.45 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 13394 | 22818 | 70.36 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 4512 | 8185 | 81.39 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 1252 | 2269 | 81.26 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 2796 | 5172 | 84.97 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.234 | 2.28 | 2.05 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.812 | 0.785 | -3.26 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 23500 | 46281 | 96.94 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 16446 | 34108 | 107.39 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 4287 | 7704 | 79.71 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 1679 | 2905 | 73.07 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 1088 | 1563 | 43.64 | $* *$ |


|  | Base 2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 - Base | Var 3 - Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B6 Indicators (75+ yr) |  |  |  |  |
|  | 26286 | 40424 | 53.79 | $* *$ |
| Total travel time (min) | 8162 | 15882 | 94.59 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 4107 | 4569 | 11.24 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 10836 | 15320 | 41.37 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 3165 | 4615 | 45.84 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 837 | 1323 | 57.99 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 1859 | 2968 | 59.63 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 2.22 | 2.243 | 1.04 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 0.822 | 0.805 | -1.99 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 14742 | 24344 | 65.13 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 8981 | 16531 | 84.07 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 3050 | 4401 | 44.32 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 1421 | 1977 | 39.15 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 1291 | 1435 | 11.12 | $*$ |
| Distance public transport (km) |  |  |  |  |

C1.1 Activity type (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 3438 | 3970 | 15.46 | $* *$ |
| Business | 1135 | 1354 | 19.32 | $* *$ |
| Bring or get | 1537 | 1488 | -3.15 |  |
| Shop one store | 3985 | 4882 | 22.52 | $* *$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 813 | 945 | 16.26 | $* *$ |
| Service | 936 | 1131 | 20.87 | $* *$ |
| Social | 2197 | 2786 | 26.83 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 2320 | 2950 | 27.15 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 1431 | 1855 | 29.64 | $* *$ |
| Other | 272 | 322 | 18.41 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 18063 | 21683 | 20.05 | $* *$ |

C1.2 Activity type (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 330 | 723 | 118.92 | $* *$ |
| Business | 137 | 277 | 101.47 | $* *$ |
| Bring or get | 78 | 110 | 41.00 | $* *$ |
| Shop one store | 607 | 919 | 51.28 | $* *$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 125 | 172 | 38.21 | $* *$ |
| Service | 151 | 216 | 42.78 | $* *$ |
| Social | 335 | 561 | 67.63 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 344 | 598 | 73.55 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 254 | 401 | 57.48 | $* *$ |
| Other | 40 | 50 | 24.75 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 2402 | 4025 | 67.58 | $* *$ |


|  | Base 2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 - Base | Var 3 - Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C1.3 Activity type (65-<75 yr) |  |  |  |  |
|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| Work | 30 | 99 | 226.43 | $* *$ |
| Business | 24 | 52 | 115.64 | $* *$ |
| Bring or get | 40 | 71 | 76.60 | $* *$ |
| Shop one store | 520 | 899 | 72.90 | $* *$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 104 | 167 | 61.01 | $* *$ |
| Service | 120 | 211 | 76.37 | $* *$ |
| Social | 234 | 469 | 100.58 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 249 | 500 | 100.67 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 201 | 387 | 92.43 | $* *$ |
| Other | 22 | 48 | 115.93 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 1545 | 2904 | 87.98 | $* *$ |

C1.4 Activity type (75+ yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 9 | 12 | 32.77 | $* *$ |
| Business | 9 | 16 | 63.58 | $* *$ |
| Bring or get | 13 | 35 | 173.51 | $* *$ |
| Shop one store | 376 | 578 | 54.02 | $* *$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 87 | 121 | 40.16 | $* *$ |
| Service | 85 | 136 | 59.24 | $* *$ |
| Social | 152 | 254 | 66.62 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 164 | 272 | 66.37 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 122 | 208 | 70.25 | $* *$ |
| Other | 5 | 13 | 153.54 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 1022 | 1645 | 60.98 | $* *$ |

C2 Activity duration (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{~min}$ | 3740 | 4354 | 16.43 | $* *$ |
| $11-20 \mathrm{~min}$ | 1571 | 1869 | 18.92 | $* *$ |
| $21-30 \mathrm{~min}$ | 2837 | 3489 | 22.96 | $* *$ |
| $31-45 \mathrm{~min}$ | 244 | 283 | 15.94 | $* *$ |
| $46-60 \mathrm{~min}$ | 417 | 496 | 18.99 | $* *$ |
| $61-80 \mathrm{~min}$ | 1611 | 1984 | 23.13 | $* *$ |
| $81-120 \mathrm{~min}$ | 2478 | 3042 | 22.75 | $* *$ |
| $>120$ min | 5164 | 6167 | 19.43 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 18063 | 21683 | 20.05 | $* *$ |

C3.1 Activity begin time (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | 4644 | 5040 | 8.54 | $* *$ |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 2500 | 3281 | 31.24 | $* *$ |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 2378 | 2896 | 21.78 | $* *$ |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 2994 | 3678 | 22.83 | $* *$ |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 2181 | 2628 | 20.48 | $* *$ |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 3366 | 4161 | 23.63 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 18063 | 21683 | 20.05 | $* *$ |


|  | Base 2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 - Base | Var 3 - Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C3.2 Activity begin time $(55-<65 \mathrm{yr})$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | 491 | 938 | 91.14 | $* *$ |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 375 | 558 | 48.66 | $* *$ |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 341 | 534 | 56.54 | $* *$ |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 450 | 692 | 53.77 | $* *$ |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 296 | 496 | 67.57 | $* *$ |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 450 | 809 | 79.85 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 2402 | 4025 | 67.58 | $* *$ |

C3.3 Activity begin time ( $65-<75 \mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | 201 | 196 | -2.76 |  |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 316 | 701 | 121.61 | $* *$ |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 245 | 463 | 89.38 | $* *$ |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 340 | 637 | 87.71 | $* *$ |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 181 | 352 | 94.65 | $* *$ |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 262 | 554 | 111.55 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 1545 | 2904 | 87.98 | $* *$ |

C3.4 Activity begin time (75+ yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{am}$ | 125 | 69 | -44.85 | $* *$ |
| $10-12 \mathrm{am}$ | 229 | 449 | 95.62 | $* *$ |
| $12-2 \mathrm{pm}$ | 165 | 274 | 65.82 | $* *$ |
| $2-4 \mathrm{pm}$ | 235 | 385 | 63.52 | $* *$ |
| $4-6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 113 | 191 | 69.28 | $* *$ |
| $>6 \mathrm{pm}$ | 154 | 277 | 79.92 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 1022 | 1645 | 60.98 | $* *$ |

C4 Activity trip pattern (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single stop | 11433 | 13505 | 18.12 | $* *$ |
| After stop | 2803 | 3451 | 23.13 | $* *$ |
| Before stop | 2803 | 3451 | 23.13 | $* *$ |
| Between stop | 1025 | 1277 | 24.63 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 18063 | 21683 | 20.05 | $* *$ |

C5.1 Activity location (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| home zone | 5459 | 6489 | 18.87 | $* *$ |
| home municipality | 5198 | 6075 | 16.87 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 1 | 2794 | 3071 | 9.91 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 2 | 1655 | 2297 | 38.80 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 3 | 1179 | 1387 | 17.59 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 4 | 811 | 1087 | 34.01 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 5 | 960 | 1251 | 30.36 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 18063 | 21683 | 20.05 | $* *$ |


|  | Base 2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 - Base | Var 3 - Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C5.2 Activity location (Work) |  |  |  |  |
| home zone | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| home municipality | 380 | 434 | 14.22 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 1 | 1078 | 1248 | 15.76 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 2 | 630 | 664 | 5.47 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 3 | 415 | 480 | 15.67 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 4 | 358 | 436 | 21.82 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 5 | 239 | 278 | 15.92 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 331 | 403 | 21.85 | $* *$ |

C6.1 Number of tours (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 2349 | 2642 | 12.45 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 4605 | 5400 | 17.25 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 2709 | 3255 | 20.16 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 897 | 1099 | 22.54 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 349 | 404 | 15.61 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 10910 | 12800 | 17.32 | $* *$ |

C6.2 Number of tours (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 367 | 455 | 23.94 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 630 | 981 | 55.65 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 382 | 621 | 62.57 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 119 | 210 | 76.36 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 35 | 67 | 94.46 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 1533 | 2334 | 52.27 | $* *$ |

C6.3 Number of tours (65-<75 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 384 | 519 | 35.25 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 469 | 741 | 57.96 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 240 | 444 | 85.00 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 74 | 152 | 104.40 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 19 | 44 | 129.38 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 1186 | 1899 | 60.13 | $* *$ |

C6.4 Number of tours ( $75+\mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 378 | 479 | 26.79 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 365 | 514 | 40.82 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 160 | 254 | 59.01 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 40 | 75 | 88.07 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 8 | 18 | 125.25 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 950 | 1340 | 41.00 | $* *$ |


|  | Base 2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3 - Base | Var 3 - Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C7 Number of activities per tour (All cases) | m 0 |  |  |  |
|  | 11433 | 13505 | 18.12 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 2075 | 2543 | 22.57 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 518 | 642 | 23.98 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 142 | 184 | 29.83 | $* *$ |
| 4 | 68 | 81 | 19.73 | $* *$ |
| $>4$ | 14235 | 16956 | 19.11 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) |  |  |  | $\mathrm{m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ |

C8.1 First tour mode (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 6612 | 8166 | 23.50 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 5556 | 6407 | 15.33 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 520 | 592 | 13.83 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 1518 | 1736 | 14.33 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 14235 | 16956 | 19.11 | $* *$ |

C8.2 First tour mode ( $55-<65 \mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 884 | 1524 | 72.34 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 742 | 1165 | 57.11 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 55 | 93 | 70.60 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 214 | 345 | 60.75 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 1899 | 3138 | 65.28 | $* *$ |

C8.3 First tour mode ( $65-<75 \mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 472 | 986 | 108.72 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 583 | 948 | 62.61 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 40 | 61 | 50.28 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 155 | 271 | 75.21 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 1252 | 2269 | 81.26 | $* *$ |


| C8.4 First tour mode $(75+\mathrm{yr})$ | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 232 | 478 | 105.83 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 442 | 628 | 42.01 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 53 | 62 | 15.97 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 110 | 154 | 40.63 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 837 | 1323 | 57.99 | $* *$ |

Appendix 12: GE 2020-Var. 1+2+3 with pricing policy versus Base 2000

|  | Base 2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3C <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3C - Base | Var 3C - Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B1 Indicators (All cases) |  |  |  |  |
|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Total travel time (min) | 490025 | 563054 | 14.90 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 238922 | 247165 | 3.45 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 51883 | 72127 | 39.02 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 149727 | 181632 | 21.31 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 48591 | 60508 | 24.53 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 14235 | 16672 | 17.11 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 32298 | 37908 | 17.37 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.269 | 2.274 | 0.22 | $*$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.803 | 0.799 | -0.48 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 336848 | 352821 | 4.74 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 252667 | 244484 | -3.24 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 48384 | 61053 | 26.18 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 20259 | 24742 | 22.13 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 15538 | 22542 | 45.08 | $* *$ |

B2 Indicators (55-64 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 62527 | 104658 | 67.38 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 31033 | 46894 | 51.11 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 5564 | 12232 | 119.82 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 19050 | 32893 | 72.66 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 6764 | 12345 | 82.52 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 1899 | 3087 | 62.57 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 4301 | 7021 | 63.24 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.265 | 2.274 | 0.41 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.801 | 0.799 | -0.27 |  |
| Total travel distance (km) | 43847 | 68106 | 55.33 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 32814 | 47218 | 43.90 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 6745 | 12616 | 87.05 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 2526 | 4440 | 75.73 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 1762 | 3832 | 117.55 | $* *$ |


|  | Base 2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3C <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3C - Base | Var 3C - Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| B3 Indicators (65-74 yr) | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Total travel time (min) | 36967 | 66196 | 79.07 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 15509 | 25797 | 66.34 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 3510 | 7027 | 100.22 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 13394 | 24213 | 80.78 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 4512 | 9070 | 101.00 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 1252 | 2230 | 78.16 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 2796 | 5077 | 81.55 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.234 | 2.277 | 1.91 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.812 | 0.788 | -2.98 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 23500 | 38894 | 65.51 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 16446 | 24642 | 49.84 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 4287 | 8965 | 109.13 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 1679 | 3107 | 85.13 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 1088 | 2179 | 100.21 | $* *$ |

B4 Indicators (75+yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total travel time (min) | 26286 | 39018 | 48.44 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car driver (min) | 8162 | 12061 | 47.77 | $* *$ |
| Travel time public transport (min) | 4107 | 5899 | 43.63 | $* *$ |
| Travel time slow (min) | 10836 | 16067 | 48.27 | $* *$ |
| Travel time car passenger (min) | 3165 | 4957 | 56.65 | $* *$ |
| Number of tours | 837 | 1297 | 54.86 | $* *$ |
| Number of trips | 1859 | 2906 | 56.31 | $* *$ |
| Ratio trips-tours | 2.22 | 2.241 | 0.93 | $* *$ |
| Ratio single stop tours - all tours | 0.822 | 0.807 | -1.79 | $* *$ |
| Total travel distance (km) | 14742 | 20365 | 38.14 | $* *$ |
| Distance car driver (km) | 8981 | 11565 | 28.77 | $* *$ |
| Distance car passenger (km) | 3050 | 4930 | 61.68 | $* *$ |
| Distance slow (km) | 1421 | 2092 | 47.24 | $* *$ |
| Distance public transport (km) | 1291 | 1778 | 37.68 | $* *$ |

C1.1 Activity type (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 3438 | 3929 | 14.28 | $* *$ |
| Business | 1135 | 1276 | 12.49 | $* *$ |
| Bring or get | 1537 | 1472 | -4.20 |  |
| Shop one store | 3985 | 4833 | 21.27 | $* *$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 813 | 939 | 15.61 | $* *$ |
| Service | 936 | 1124 | 20.09 | $* *$ |
| Social | 2197 | 2657 | 20.98 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 2320 | 2877 | 24.01 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 1431 | 1823 | 27.41 | $* *$ |
| Other | 272 | 304 | 11.89 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 18063 | 21236 | 17.57 | $* *$ |


|  | Base 2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3C <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3C - Base | Var 3C - Base |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C1.2 Activity type (55-<65 yr) |  |  |  |  |
|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| Work | 330 | 716 | 116.98 | $* *$ |
| Business | 137 | 255 | 85.69 | $* *$ |
| Bring or get | 78 | 107 | 37.83 | $* *$ |
| Shop one store | 607 | 908 | 49.60 | $* *$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 125 | 171 | 37.45 | $* *$ |
| Service | 151 | 216 | 42.91 | $* *$ |
| Social | 335 | 535 | 59.70 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 344 | 579 | 68.24 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 254 | 398 | 56.28 | $* *$ |
| Other | 41 | 48 | 19.51 | $*$ |
| Total (activities) | 2402 | 3934 | 63.77 | $* *$ |

C1.3 Activity type ( $65-<75 \mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m0}(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 30 | 96 | 217.69 | $* *$ |
| Business | 24 | 48 | 98.51 | $* *$ |
| Bring or get | 40 | 71 | 77.54 | $* *$ |
| Shop one store | 520 | 893 | 71.81 | $* *$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 104 | 166 | 60.04 | $* *$ |
| Service | 120 | 206 | 72.19 | $* *$ |
| Social | 234 | 447 | 91.11 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 249 | 489 | 95.89 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 201 | 386 | 91.86 | $* *$ |
| Other | 22 | 44 | 99.50 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 1545 | 2847 | 84.30 | $* *$ |

C1.4 Activity type (75+ yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Work | 9 | 12 | 34.80 | $* *$ |
| Business | 9 | 15 | 54.42 | $* *$ |
| Bring or get | 13 | 33 | 157.37 | $* *$ |
| Shop one store | 376 | 575 | 53.03 | $* *$ |
| Shop multiple stores | 87 | 118 | 36.18 | $* *$ |
| Service | 85 | 134 | 57.64 | $* *$ |
| Social | 152 | 242 | 59.19 | $* *$ |
| Leisure | 164 | 266 | 62.66 | $* *$ |
| Touring | 122 | 202 | 65.11 | $* *$ |
| Other | 5 | 12 | 142.42 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 1022 | 1609 | 57.50 | $* *$ |


|  | Base 2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3C <br> $(\times 1000)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | Var 3C - Base Var 3C - Base


| C2 Activity duration (All cases) | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<=10 \mathrm{~min}$ | 3740 | 4298 | 14.92 | $* *$ |
| $11-20 \mathrm{~min}$ | 1571 | 1813 | 15.36 | $* *$ |
| $21-30 \mathrm{~min}$ | 2837 | 3400 | 19.84 | $* *$ |
| $31-45 \mathrm{~min}$ | 244 | 266 | 8.71 | $* *$ |
| $46-60 \mathrm{~min}$ | 417 | 486 | 16.62 | $* *$ |
| $61-80 \mathrm{~min}$ | 1611 | 1956 | 21.39 | $* *$ |
| $81-120 \mathrm{~min}$ | 2478 | 2973 | 19.97 | $* *$ |
| $>120 \mathrm{~min}$ | 5164 | 6045 | 17.06 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 18063 | 21236 | 17.57 | $* *$ |

C3 Activity trip pattern (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single stop | 11433 | 13325 | 16.55 | $* *$ |
| After stop | 2803 | 3347 | 19.41 | $* *$ |
| Before stop | 2803 | 3347 | 19.41 | $* *$ |
| Between stop | 1025 | 1218 | 18.84 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 18063 | 21236 | 17.57 | $* *$ |

C4.1 Activity location (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| home zone | 5459 | 6600 | 20.91 | $* *$ |
| home municipality | 5198 | 6143 | 18.18 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 1 | 2794 | 2881 | 3.10 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 2 | 1655 | 2136 | 29.04 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 3 | 1179 | 1294 | 9.73 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 4 | 811 | 997 | 22.89 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 5 | 960 | 1160 | 20.84 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 18063 | 21236 | 17.57 | $* *$ |

C4.2 Activity location (Work)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| home zone | 380 | 450 | 18.44 | $* *$ |
| home municipality | 1078 | 1273 | 18.09 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 1 | 630 | 641 | 1.79 |  |
| municipality order 2 | 415 | 459 | 10.44 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 3 | 358 | 418 | 16.68 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 4 | 239 | 266 | 11.07 | $* *$ |
| municipality order 5 | 331 | 397 | 20.07 | $* *$ |
| Total (activities) | 3438 | 3929 | 14.28 | $* *$ |


|  | Base 2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3C <br> $(\times 1000)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | Var 3C - Base Var 3C - Base

C5.1 Number of tours (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 2349 | 2722 | 15.87 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 4605 | 5434 | 18.01 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 2709 | 3201 | 18.16 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 897 | 1058 | 17.95 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 349 | 384 | 9.87 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 10910 | 12800 | 17.32 | $* *$ |

C5.2 Number of tours (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 367 | 471 | 28.40 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 630 | 986 | 56.49 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 382 | 610 | 59.60 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 119 | 203 | 70.22 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 35 | 64 | 85.83 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 1533 | 2334 | 52.27 | $* *$ |

C5.3 Number of tours ( $65-<75 \mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 384 | 532 | 38.64 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 469 | 743 | 58.39 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 240 | 436 | 81.99 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 74 | 146 | 96.26 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 19 | 42 | 120.05 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 1186 | 1899 | 60.13 | $* *$ |

C5.4 Number of tours ( $75+\mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 378 | 489 | 29.38 | $* *$ |
| 1 | 365 | 514 | 40.81 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 160 | 249 | 55.98 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 40 | 72 | 79.42 | $* *$ |
| $>3$ | 8 | 17 | 107.13 | $* *$ |
| Total (person-days) | 950 | 1340 | 41.00 | $* *$ |

C6 Number of activities per tour (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11433 | 13325 | 16.55 | $* *$ |
| 2 | 2075 | 2476 | 19.31 | $* *$ |
| 3 | 518 | 621 | 19.92 | $* *$ |
| 4 | 142 | 175 | 23.08 | $* *$ |
| $>4$ | 68 | 75 | 11.15 | $*$ |
| Total (tours) | 14235 | 16672 | 17.11 | $* *$ |


|  | Base 2000 <br> $(\times 1000)$ | Var 3C <br> $(\times 1000)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | Var 3C - Base Var 3C - Base

C7.1 First tour mode (All cases)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 6612 | 7426 | 12.31 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 5556 | 6687 | 20.36 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 520 | 723 | 39.08 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 1518 | 1783 | 17.43 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 14235 | 16672 | 17.11 | $* *$ |

C7.2 First tour mode (55-<65 yr)

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 884 | 1382 | 56.34 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 742 | 1219 | 64.37 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 55 | 118 | 115.44 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 214 | 357 | 66.77 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 1899 | 3087 | 62.57 | $* *$ |

C7.3 First tour mode ( $65-<75 \mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 473 | 880 | 86.20 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 583 | 992 | 70.16 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 41 | 76 | 87.17 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 155 | 280 | 80.93 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 1252 | 2230 | 78.16 | $* *$ |

C7.4 First tour mode ( $75+\mathrm{yr}$ )

|  | m 0 | m 1 | $\mathrm{~m} 1-\mathrm{m} 0(\%)$ | sign |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car driver | 232 | 419 | 80.09 | $* *$ |
| Slow mode | 442 | 648 | 46.71 | $* *$ |
| Public transport | 53 | 72 | 35.35 | $* *$ |
| Car passenger | 110 | 157 | 43.06 | $* *$ |
| Total (tours) | 837 | 1297 | 54.86 | $* *$ |

